



# Durham E-Theses

---

## *Finite element modelling of transportation tunnels*

Bayrakdar, Haluk

---

### How to cite:

Bayrakdar, Haluk (1995) *Finite element modelling of transportation tunnels*, Durham theses, Durham University. Available at Durham E-Theses Online: <http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/5175/>

---

### Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a link is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the [full Durham E-Theses policy](#) for further details.

The copyright of this thesis rests with the author.  
No quotation from it should be published without  
his prior written consent and information derived  
from it should be acknowledged.

## **FINITE ELEMENT MODELLING OF TRANSPORTATION TUNNELS**

### **VOLUME II**

### **APPENDICES**

**By**  
**Haluk Bayrakdar**  
**B.Sc., M.Sc.**

**This thesis is submitted to the University of Durham  
for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy**

**School of Engineering  
University of Durham  
September, 1995**



**30 OCT 1995**

## **VOLUME II**

### **CONTENTS**

### **APPENDICES**

#### **APPENDIX A**

##### **PROGRAM OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE**

<b>A.1 Program Operational Procedure .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>A.1.1 List of Commands .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>A.1.1.1 List of Gravity Difference Method Commands .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>A.1.1.1.1 Pre-Processing of Data .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>A.1.1.1.2 Post-Processing of Results .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>A.1.1.2 List of Reverse Stress Technique Commands .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>A.1.1.2.1 Pre-Processing of Data .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>A.1.1.2.2 Post-Processing of Results .....</b>	<b>3</b>

#### **APPENDIX B**

##### **EXAMPLE OF PAFEC-FE INPUT AND OUTPUT FILES**

<b>B.1 Example of a Two-Dimensional Model .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>B.1.1 A Two-Dimensional Model Pre-Processing Input File .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>B.1.2 Generated a Two-Dimensional Model PAFEC-FE Input File .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>B.1.2.1 A Two-Dimensional Model Nodal Co-ordinates and Topology Output File (<i>file\$.O02</i>) .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>B.1.2.2 A Two-Dimensional Model Displacement Output File (<i>file\$.O07</i>) .....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>B.1.2.3 A Two-Dimensional Stress Output File (<i>file\$.O09</i>) .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>B.1.2.4 A Two-Dimensional Averaged and Unaveraged Stress Output File (<i>file\$.SP</i>) .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>B.2 Example of a Three-Dimensional Model .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>B.2.1 A Three-Dimensional Model Pre-Processing Input File .....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>B.2.2 Generated a Three-Dimensional Model PAFEC-FE Input File .....</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>B.2.2.1 A Three-Dimensional Model Nodal Co-ordinates and Topology Output File (<i>file\$.O02</i>) .....</b>	<b>27</b>

### **B.2.2.2 A Three-Dimensional Model Displacement Output**

<b>File (<i>file\$.O07</i>) .....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>B.2.2.3 A Three-Dimensional Model Stress Output File (<i>file\$.O09</i>) ....</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>B.2.2.4 A Three-Dimensional Averaged and Unaveraged</b>	
<b>    Stress Output File (<i>file\$.SP</i>) .....</b>	<b>40</b>

## **APPENDIX C**

### **STRUCTURE OF PRE-PROCESSING PROGRAM**

<b>C.1 Compilation of Script (makefile) .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>C.2 Input File .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>C.3 Structure of Pre-Processing Program .....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>C.4 Tunnel Data In-Main Routine .....</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>C.4.1 Pre-Processing the Tunnel Data-Subroutine <i>PREPRO</i> .....</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>C.4.2 Node Co-ordinates-Subroutine <i>NODECO</i> .....</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>C.4.3 Pafblock Topology-Subroutine <i>TOPLGY</i> .....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>C.4.4 Pafblock Subdivisions-Subroutine <i>SUBDIV</i> .....</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>C.4.5 Support Systems Program <i>supports.f</i> .....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>C.4.6 Write Out of Two- and Three-Dimensional Models-Subroutine <i>WRTOUT</i> .....</b>	<b>95</b>

## **APPENDIX D**

### **STRUCTURE OF POST-PROCESSING PROGRAMS**

<b>D.1 Gravity Difference Method Script (<i>gravdif</i>) .....</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>D.2 Colour Outputs Script (<i>plot</i>) for UNIRAS software .....</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>D.3 List of Programs</b>	
<b>D.3.1 Post Processing of Nodal Co-ordinates and Element Topology .....</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>D.3.2 Post-Processing of Results for Gravity Difference Method .....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>D.3.2.1 Stresses .....</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>D.3.2.2 Displacements .....</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>D.3.3 Post-Processing of results for Stress Reversal Technique .....</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>D.3.3.1 Stresses .....</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>D.3.3.2 Displacements .....</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>D.3.4 Production of Tunnel Colour Output Using UNIRAS Software .....</b>	<b>129</b>

## **APPENDIX E**

### **SHELL NODE CO-ORDINATE CALCULATIONS**

<b>E.1</b> Introduction .....	<b>143</b>
<b>E.2</b> Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 1A .....	<b>145</b>
<b>E.3</b> Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 1B .....	<b>147</b>
<b>E.4</b> Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 2A .....	<b>151</b>
<b>E.5</b> Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 2B .....	<b>155</b>
<b>E.6</b> Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 3A .....	<b>158</b>
<b>E.7</b> Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 3B .....	<b>160</b>
<b>E.8</b> Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 4 .....	<b>163</b>
<b>E.9</b> Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 5 .....	<b>166</b>

## **APPENDIX F**

### **BEAM ELEMENTS FOR ANCHORAGES AND STEEL ARCH**

<b>F.1</b> Introduction .....	<b>169</b>
<b>F.2</b> Anchorage .....	<b>170</b>
<b>F.3</b> Steel Arch .....	<b>171</b>

## LIST OF FIGURES

## APPENDICES

<b>Fig. E.1 Angles of the tunnel geometry, node numbers and the number of pafblocks in distinct zones of the tunnel .....</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>Fig. E.2 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 1A .....</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>Fig. E.3 Codes of shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 1A.....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>Fig. E.4 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 1B .....</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Fig. E.5 Shell node co-ordinate calculations using first and last flattened shells .</b>	<b>147</b>
<b>Fig. E.6 Codes of shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 1B .....</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>Fig. E.7 Shell nodes co-ordinates for zone 2A .....</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>Fig. E.8 Centralising the midside nodes for 2A .....</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>Fig. E.9 Codes of shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 2A .....</b>	<b>154</b>
<b>Fig. E.10 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 2B .....</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Fig. E.11 Centralising the midside nodes for zone 2B .....</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Fig. E.12 Codes of shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 2B .....</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>Fig. E.13 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 3A .....</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Fig. E.14 Centralising midside nodes for zone 3A .....</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Fig. E.15 Codes of shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 3A .....</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>Fig. E.16 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 3B .....</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>Fig. E.17 Centralising midside nodes for zone 3B .....</b>	<b>160</b>
<b>Fig. E.18 Codes shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 3B .....</b>	<b>162</b>
<b>Fig. E.19 Shell co-ordinates for zone 4 .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Fig. E.20 Centralising midside nodes for zone 4 .....</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Fig. E.21 Codes of shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 4 .....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Fig. E.22 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 5 .....</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>Fig. E.23 Centralising midside nodes for zone 5 .....</b>	<b>166</b>
<b>Fig. E.24 Codes of shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 5 .....</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>Fig. E.25 Codes of symmetric node co-ordinate calculations for shells .....</b>	<b>168</b>
<b>Fig. F.1 Cross-section of the steel arch .....</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>Fig. F.2 Cross-section of an anchorages .....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>Fig. F.3 Cross-sectional moment area of the anchorages .....</b>	<b>170</b>
<b>Fig. F.4 Cross-sectional moment area of the steel arch .....</b>	<b>172</b>

## **LIST OF TABLES**

## **APPENDICES**

**Table E.1 Shell pafblock counters and number of the pafblock in each region .... 143**

## **APPENDIX A**

### **PROGRAM OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE**

#### **A.1 Program Operational Procedure**

##### **A.1.1 List of commands**

BEGIN

```
[hp-pa] 1% cd $HOME/BEAM  
[hp-pa] 2% mkdir /tmp/des3hb  
[hp-pa] 3% mv * /tmp/des3hb  
[hp-pa] 4% cd /tmp/des3hb  
[hp-pa] 5% pafec.init  
[hp-pa] 6% uniras.init
```

THEN compile FORTRAN programs

Pre and post-processing of data and construction of finite element mesh

```
[hp-pa] 7% make (Compile all FORTRAN programs)
```

##### **A.1.1.1 List of Gravity Difference Method Commands**

###### **A.1.1.1.1 Pre-Processing of Data**

```
[hp-pa] 1% setenv file nodes1 (Variable file name which tab looks at to  
determine where put the data)
```

EDIT *tub1.in* (Input unexcavated ground and tunnel parameters)

```
[hp-pa] 2% tub < tub1.in (Run program, this creates nodes1.DAT)
```

After that RUN PAFEC-FE

```
[hp-pa] 3% lj7 nodes1
```

After running unexcavated ground, run excavated ground

```
[hp-pa] 4% setenv file nodes2 (Variable file name which tab looks at to  
determine where put the data)
```

EDIT *tub2.in* (Input excavated ground and tunnel parameters)

```
[hp-pa] 5% tub < tub2.in (Run program, this creates nodes2.DAT)
```

After that RUN PAFEC-FE

[hp-pa] 6% `lj7 nodes2`

Then the gravity difference can be obtained by the following

[hp-pa] 7% `gravdif nodes1 nodes2 nodes3` (This processes and plots

UNIRAS graph for three files (*nodes1*, *nodes2*, *nodes3*) and gets differences between two displacement and stress results.

*nodes3.DAT* which will contain the gravity difference information, mainly displacements and Von Mises stresses.

#### A.1.1.1.2 Post-Processing of Results

EDIT files *nodes1.ras*, *nodes2.ras* and *nodes3.ras* respectively (Enter UNIRAS graph required input parameters)

Finally RUN UNIRAS

[hp-pa] 8% `plot nodes1` (Process and plot UNIRAS graphs)

[hp-pa] 9% `plot nodes2` (Process and plot UNIRAS graphs)

[hp-pa] 10% `plot nodes3` (Process and plot UNIRAS graphs)

#### A.1.1.2 List of Reverse Stress Technique Commands

##### A.1.1.2.1 Pre-Processing of Data

[hp-pa] 1% `setenv file nodes1` (Variable file name which tab looks at to determine where put the data)

EDIT *tub1.in* (Input unexcavated ground and tunnel parameters)

[hp-pa] 2% `tub < tub1.in` (Run program, this creates *nodes1.DAT*)

After that RUN PAFEC-FE

[hp-pa] 3% `lj7 nodes1`

After running unexcavated ground the reverse forces can be obtained by the following;

[hp-pa] 4% `setenv unex nodes1` (This tells revforce2.f that *nodes1* is the file to be processed)

[hp-pa] 5% revforce2

This creates the files *nodes1.REVNUM* containing number of entries in *revforce2.f* and *nodes1.REVFOR* containing reverse forces.

[hp-pa] 6% setenv file nodes2 (Variable file name which tab looks at to determine where put the data)

EDIT *tub2.in* (Input excavated ground and tunnel parameters)

[hp-pa] 7% tub < *tub2.in* (Run program, this creates *nodes2.DAT*)

CUT OUT *GRAVITY* module and PASTE IN the contents of *nodes1.REVFOR* to the *nodes2.DAT* input file and save results some where else for example; *nodes4.DAT*

After that RUN PAFEC-FE

[hp-pa] 8% lj7 *nodes4*

#### A.1.1.2.2 Post-Processing of Results

EDIT file *nodes4.ras* (Enter UNIRAS graph required input parameters)

Finally RUN UNIRAS

[hp-pa] 9% plot *nodes4* (Processes and plot UNIRAS graphs)

## **APPENDIX B**

### **EXAMPLE OF PAFEC-FE INPUT AND OUTPUT FILES**

#### **B.1 Example of a Two-Dimensional Model**

##### **B.1.1 A Two-Dimensional Model Pre-Processing Input File**

```
KISIKLI NORTH TUBE HETEROGENEOUS WITHOUT SHOTCRETE LINING (EXCAVATED GROUND)
Km 1+400
7.9      [INPUT CLEAR HEIGHT OF TUNNEL IN METRES]
13.0     [INPUT HEIGHT OF OVERTURE IN METRES]
4.5      [INPUT HEIGHT UNDER TUNNEL IN METRES(Hover+Hover/2do)]
1        [INPUT NUMBER OF ROCK LAYERS]
22.0
3
2        [INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTY OF REST OF GROUND]
0.005    [MINOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH = ? (SAMIN)]
0.08     [MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH ALONG THE Z AXIS = ? (SAMAJ)]
0.105    [MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH ALONG THE Y AXIS = ? (SAMAJ2)]
0        [IS A STEEL ARCH PRESENT ? 0) NO, 1) YES]
8        [WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE STEEL ARCH USED]
6.0 0.5  [HEIGHT OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?]
4.0 4.0   [LENGTH OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?]
0.014    [RADIUS OF ANCHORAGES = ?]
25 -10   [ANGLE OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?]
0        [ARE ANCHORAGES PRESENT ? 0) NO, 1) YES]
8        [WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE ANCHORAGES USED ?]
0.35     [LENGTH OF (1/2) PERIOD = ?]
1        [INPUT WHAT ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION ?, 0)A,B OR 1)C]
0 0      [REGION: 1 C FOR EACH REGION INDICATE 0) IF EXCAVATED OR 1) IF NOT]
0 0      [REGION: 2A C AND]
0 0      [REGION: 2B C IS THERE AN OUTER (SHOTCRETE) LINING? 0) NO, 1) YES]
0 0      [REGION: 3A]
0 0      [REGION: 3B]
0 0      [REGION: 4]
0 0      [REGION: 5a]
0 0      [REGION: 5b]
0 0      [REGION: 6]
6        [WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE SHOTCRETE USED ?]
0.25    [THICKNESS OF SHOTCRETE]
0        [IS THERE AN INNER LINING ? 0) NO, 1) YES]
7        [WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE INNER LINING USED ?]
.5       [THICKNESS OF INNER LINING]
1        [RESOLUTION (increase resolution number to achieve fine mesh)]
0        [IS THIS EXAMPLE A SYMMETRICAL MODEL ? MSYM.EQ 0) NO or 1) YES]
2        [NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS]
```

### B.1.2 Generated a Two-Dimensional Model PAFEC-FE Input File

```

TITLE 2D-KISIKLI NORTH TUBE CO-ORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN
C Km (1+400)
C
C          APPLIED MECHANICS GROUP
C          SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
C          UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM
C
C
C TUNNEL NAME = KISIKLI
C KM      = 1+400
C CLEAR HEIGHT OF TUNNEL IN METERS = 7.9
C HEIGHT OF OVERTURE IN METERS = 13.0
C INPUT HEIGHT UNDER TUNNEL IN METERS = 4.5
C INPUT NUMBER OF ROCK LAYERS = 1
C HEIGHT OF LAYERS FROM GROUND SURFACE IN METERS = 22.0
C MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF LAYER ,= 3
C MATERIAL PROPERTY OF REST OF GROUND = 2
C NUMBER OF SHELLS = 3
C HEIGHT OF CIRCULAR SHELL NUMBER 1IN METRES = .5
C HEIGHT OF CIRCULAR SHELL NUMBER 2IN METRES = .25
C HEIGHT OF FLATTENED SHELL NUMBER 3IN METRES = 1.40
C WHAT ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION ?, 0)A,B OR 1)C = 1
C C ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION
C 1, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, 4, 5A, 5B, 6
C REGIONS EXCAVATED: 1 2A 2B 3A 3B 4 5A 5B 6
C MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH (Z)= .080
C 2nd MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH (Y) = .105
C HEIGHT OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2 = 6.0 .5
C LENGTH OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2 = 4.0 4.0
C RADIUS OF ANCHORAGES = .014
C ANGLE OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= 25.0 -10.0
C THE MATERIAL PRO.OF THE SHOTCRETE USED = 6
C THICKNESS OF SHOTCRETE = .25
C IS THERE AN INNER LINING ? = 0
C 0) NO or 1) YES
C THE MATERIAL PRO.OF THE INNER LINING = 7
C THE THICKNESS OF THE INNER LINING .5
C RESOLUTION = 1
C IS THIS EXAMPLE A SYMMETRICAL MODEL ? = 0
C 0) NO or 1) YES
C NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS ? (2 OR 3) = 2
C
C THE CO-ORDINATES OF THE NODES CORRESPONDING TO
C THE STRUCTURE ARE GIVEN BELOW EXPRESSED IN METERS.
C
C THERE IS ONLY NEED TO SPECIFY THE CORNER NODES
C OF THE ELEMENTS, SINCE PAFEC WILL CALCULATE
C AUTOMATICALLY THE CO-ORDINATES OF THE MID-SIDE NODES.
C
NODES
NODES.NUMBER      X          Y          Z
  1        .00000   7.40000   .00000
  2        .60000   7.37564   .00000
  3       1.20000   7.30205   .00000
=====
MAJORITY OF NODE CO-ORDINATES LIST OMITTED
=====
440        .00000   .00000   .00000
441        .00000  -1.44653   .00000
442      -1.20000  -1.44653   .00000
443      1.20000  -1.44653   .00000
444     -3.20000  -1.44653   .00000
445      3.20000  -1.44653   .00000
446     -5.00000  -1.44653   .00000
447      5.00000  -1.44653   .00000
448     -5.89550  -1.44653   .00000
449      5.89550  -1.44653   .00000

```

```

450      -6.15922  -1.38538   .00000
451       6.15922  -1.38538   .00000
452       .00000   .00000   .00000
905       .00000   .00000   .00000
906       1.20363   1.59727   .00000
907       -.68596   1.39867   .00000
908       5.79084   -.83147   .00000
909       .00000  28.95983   .00000
910       .00000   .00000   .00000
911      -1.20363   1.59727   .00000
912       .68596   1.39867   .00000
913      -5.79084   -.83147   .00000
914       .00000  28.95983   .00000
C
C
PAFBLOCKS
BLOCK NUMBER TYPE ELEMENT TYPE PROPERTIES N1 N2 N5 TOPOLOGY
  1  1 36210    9    1    1    0    1    3   69   71    2    0    0    0    70
  2  1 36210    9    1    1    0    3    5   71   73    4    0    0    0    72
  3  1 36210    9    1    1    0    5    7   73   75    6    0    0    0    74
=====
MAJORITY OF PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY LIST OMITTED
=====
238  1 36210    9    1    1    0 435 437 447 449    0    0    0    0    0
239  1 36210    9    1    1    0 437 439 449 451    0    0    0    0    0
240  1 36210    9    1    1    0 430 429 442 441    0    0    0    0    0
241  1 36210    9    1    1    0 432 430 444 442    0    0    0    0    0
242  1 36210    9    1    1    0 434 432 446 444    0    0    0    0    0
243  1 36210    9    1    1    0 436 434 448 446    0    0    0    0    0
244  1 36210    9    1    1    0 438 436 450 448    0    0    0    0    0
C
C Define local axis and directions
C
AXES
RELAXISNO = 1
TYPE = 1
AXISNO NODE ANG1
4 905 .0
5 905 -4.22191376007178
6 905 -8.466971581149
7 905 -15.6606162210402
8 905 -23.1187456601791
9 905 -25.7116177044377
10 905 -28.173097145412
=====
MAJORITY OF LOCAL AXIS LIST OMITTED
=====
65 910 30.51675355503308
66 910 28.17309714541204
67 910 25.71161770443768
68 910 23.11874566017914
69 910 15.66061622104018
70 910 8.466971581149
71 910 4.22191376007178
C
C
LOCAL.DIRECTIONS
NODE.NUMBER LOCAL.AXIS
137 4
138 5
139 6
140 7
141 8
142 9
143 10
=====
MAJORITY OF LOCAL DIRECTION LIST OMITTED
=====
201 68
202 69
203 70
204 71

```

```

C
C Elements which form the Excavated Surface
EXTERNAL FORCE
AXIS.SET = 1
LIST
69
70
71
=====
MAJORITY OF EXTERNAL FORCE LIST OMITTED
=====
99
100
101
102
C
C The PLATES.AND.SHELLS module is used to
C link the PROPERTIES
C specified in the ELEMENTS module with
C the MATERIAL.NUMBER
C used in the MATERIAL module.
C
PLATES.AND.SHELLS
PLATE.NUMBER MATERIAL.NUMBER
1          11
2          12
3          13
4          14
5          15
6          16
7          17
8          18
9          19
C
C In the MATERIAL module the Young's modulus (E),
C the Poisson's ratio
C (NU) and the density (RO),are specified for
C Neogene cover (MATERIAL.NUMBER 11),
C the micaceous sandstone,
C siltstone and claystone (MATERIAL.NUMBER 12),
C the quartzite
C (MATERIAL.NUMBER 13), the arkose,
C conglomeratic arkose (MATERIAL.NUMBER 14),
C the volcanic dyke rock (MATERIAL.NUMBER 15),
C Shotcrete (MATERIAL.NUMBER 16),
C Inner (final) lining (MATERIAL.NUMBER 17).
C Mild steel for anchorages and steel arch
C beam element (MATERIAL.NUMBER 18).
C
C The unit used for Young's modulus is Pa (N/m2)
C and the density is expressed
C in (kg/m3).
C
MATERIAL
MATERIAL.NUMBER      E        NU        RO
    11      90E+6    0.35      2060
    12      0.7E+9    0.27      2200
    13      68E+9    0.16      2600
    14      15E+9    0.26      2600
    15      1.9E+9   0.28      2300
    16      15E+9    0.20      2000
    17      30E+9    0.20      2400
    18      209E+9   0.30      7800
    19      0E-9     0.499     0.0
C
C In the GRAVITY module the sign in the YGVALUE
C is negative,
C indicating that gravity acts in the vertical
C downwards direction.
C
GRAVITY
XGVALUE    YGVALUE
  0         -1

```

```

C
C To ensure that the nodes lying on the boundary
C are restricted from
C moving in the horizontal direction, all nodes
C lying on the plane that
C passes through boundary and is normal to
C the x-axis (PLANE 1), are
C prevented from moving along the x-direction
C (DIRECTION 1).
C Similarly, the right side boundary is also
C prevented from moving along the
C horizontal direction.
C In this way the horizontal geostatic stresses
C are allowed to develop as a
C function of Poisson's ratio of the ground.
C
C Furthermore there is a need to restrict the
C lower boundary of the mesh
C from moving in the vertical directions a restraint
C is introduced to
C prevent any node lying on the plane and is normal
C to y-axis (PLANE 2),
C and is normal to y-axis (PLANE 2), to move
C (DIRECTION 2).
C
C
RESTRAINTS
NODE.NUMBER   PLANE    AXIS.NUMBER      DIRECTION
  343          1           1              1
  343          2           1              2
  345          1           1              1
C
C The CONTROL facility is used to specify
C plane strain analysis and to
C indicate that stress averaging across
C different material types is to be
C performed.
C
CONTROL
PLANE.STRAIN
USE.R70632MOD
C
C Since PAFEC-FE does not perform stress averaging
C across different
C material types, the supplied source must be modified
C Inspection of the
C stressing routines indicated that a small number of
C changes to PAFEC-FE
C subroutine R70632 was necessary. A section of the
C subroutine with the
C modification is shown in Figure
C The modified source is incorporated
C into the PAFEC-FE system for this analysis
C using the USE.option.
C
STRESS
CONTROL.END
C
PROCESSING.FOR.PRINTED.OUTPUT
ORDER FORMAT.TYPE LOCAL.AXIS WINDOW
  1           1           1          0
  2           1           1          0
C
ORDER.FOR.PRINTED.OUTPUT
ORDER LIST.OF.TYPES
  1     101 103 102 4  8  9  10 11 12 13
  2     101      102 4  8  9  10 11 12 13
END.OF.DATA

```

### B.1.2.1 A Two-Dimensional Nodal Co-ordinates and Element Topology Output File (*file\$O02*)

1  
PAFEC PAGE 41

SYSTEM LEVEL 7.400 A  
JUNE 1992

PHASE NO. 2	PPPPP	AAAAA	FFFFF	EEEEE	CCCCC			
STARTS HERE	P	P	A	A	FF	E	C	CC
	P	P	A	A	FF	E	C	
	PPPPP	AAAAA	FFF	EEE	C			
	PP	AA	A	F	EE	C		
	PP	AA	A	F	EE	C		
	PP	AA	A	F	EE	C		
	PP	AA	A	F	EEEE	CCCCC		

TITLE 2D-TUNNEL COORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN

-----  
THE TOLERANCE USED IN THIS PHASE IS 1E -4  
-----

GLOBAL COORDINATES

NODE	X	Y	Z	NODE	X	Y	Z
1	.0000	7.4000	.0000	2	.6020	7.3755	.0000
3	1.2000	7.3021	.0000	4	2.2224	7.0584	.0000
5	3.2000	6.6723	.0000	6	3.4190	6.5628	.0000
7	3.6343	6.4461	.0000	8	3.8457	6.3223	.0000
9	4.0528	6.1915	.0000	10	4.2554	6.0540	.0000

MAJORITY OF NODE CO-ORDINATES LIST OMITTED

1630	5.7444	- .8204	.0000	1631	5.4109	-1.1408	.0000
1632	6.0092	-1.1408	.0000	1633	-1.2000	-.8204	.0000
1634	-.6000	-1.1408	.0000	1635	-3.2000	-.8204	.0000
1636	-2.2000	-1.1408	.0000	1637	-4.6800	-.8204	.0000
1638	-4.1000	-1.1408	.0000	1639	-5.7444	-.8204	.0000
1640	-5.4109	-1.1408	.0000	1641	-6.0092	-1.1408	.0000
1642	.0000	-1.2936	.0000	1643	1.2000	-1.2936	.0000
1644	3.2000	-1.2936	.0000	1645	5.0000	-1.2936	.0000
1646	5.8586	-1.2936	.0000	1647	-1.2000	-1.2936	.0000
1648	-3.2000	-1.2936	.0000	1649	-5.0000	-1.2936	.0000
1650	-5.8586	-1.2936	.0000				

\* COMMENT \* COORDINATES OF NON-STRUCTURAL NODES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE TABLE

NUMBER OF STRUCTURAL NODES IN THIS PHASE = 1131  
HIGHEST NUMBERED NODE IN THIS PHASE IS = 1650

ELEMENTS

ELEMENT	GROUP	ELEM.	TYPE	PROPERTY	INE	TOPOLOGY
1	1	36210	9	8	1	3 69 71 2 915 916 70
2	1	36210	9	8	3	5 71 73 4 916 917 72
3	1	36210	9	8	5	7 73 75 6 917 918 74
4	1	36210	9	8	7	9 75 77 8 918 919 76
5	1	36210	9	8	9	11 77 79 10 919 920 78

MAJORITY OF ELEMENT TOPOLOGY LIST OMITTED

350	1	36210	9	8	435	437	447	449	1631	1645	1646	1488
351	1	36210	9	8	437	439	449	451	1632	1646	1484	1486
352	1	36210	9	8	430	429	442	441	1634	1647	1642	1496
353	1	36210	9	8	432	430	444	442	1636	1648	1647	1498
354	1	36210	9	8	434	432	446	444	1638	1649	1648	1500
355	1	36210	9	8	436	434	448	446	1640	1650	1649	1502
356	1	36210	9	8	438	436	450	448	1641	1506	1650	1504

1  
PAFEC PAGE 64

---

ELEMENT	GROUP	ELEM.	TYPE	PROPERTY	INE	TOPOLOGY
---------	-------	-------	------	----------	-----	----------

---

END OF PAFBLOCKS GENERATION

```
*****
*          *
* NO ERRORS IN GEOMETRY CHECK *
*          *
* 60 WARNINGS IN GEOMETRY CHECK *
*          *
*****
```

END OF PAFBLOCKS DATA GENERATION

---

ESTIMATE OF BASE AND FILE SIZE REQUIREMENTS (B)

---

NOTE - (1) AN ASTERISK \* DENOTES AN OVERESTIMATE

---

PHASE BASE/FILE SINGLE PRECISION NUMBERS.

---

3	BASE	17017
4	BASE	52145*

---

1  
PAFEC PAGE 68

CONTENTS

---

HEADING	PAGE
PHASE 2	41
ESTIMATE OF BASE AND FILE SIZE REQUIREMENTS (B)	67

---

```
*****
*          *
* 0 ERRORS IN THIS PHASE *
*          *
* 56 WARNINGS IN THIS PHASE *
*          *
*****
```

\*\*\*\* MAXIMUM SIZE OF BASE IN THIS PHASE WAS 21489 WORDS \*\*\*\*

\*\*\* END OF PHASE 2 \*\*\*

### B.1.2.2 A Two-Dimensional Model Displacement Output File (*file\$007*)

1  
PAFEC PAGE 112

SYSTEM LEVEL 7.400 A	PPPPP	AAAAA	FFFFF	EEEEEE	CCCCCC			
JUNE 1992	P	P	A	A	FF	E	C	CC
	P	P	A	A	FF	E	C	
	PPPPP	AAAAA	FFF	EEE	C			
	PP	AA	A	F	EE	C		
PHASE NO. 7	PP	AA	A	F	EE	C		
STARTS HERE	PP	AA	A	F	EE	C		
	PP	AA	A	F	EEEEEE	CCCCCC		

## TITLE 2D-TUNNEL COORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN

```
*****
*   STATIC SOLUTION BY BLOCK FRONT
*   IN DOUBLE PRECISION
*   THE PLANE STRAIN OPTION IS PRESENT
*
*   STRUCTURE CONTAINS 2175 FREEDOMS
*                   356 ELEMENTS
*   AND THE FRONT SIZE IS 107
*
*****
```

0 \*\*\* A BLOCKED FRONT SOLUTION HAS BEEN REQUESTED \*\*\*  
0 THE BLOCK SIZE IS 11556  
1  
PAFEC PAGE 129  
DISPLACEMENTS FOR LOAD CASE 1

NOTE - (1) THE LETTER L FOLLOWING A NODE NUMBER INDICATES THAT THE DISPLACEMENTS AT THAT NODE ARE GIVEN IN THE LOCAL DIRECTIONS DEFINED AT THE NODE

## OSAMPLE OF LARGEST DISPLACEMENTS

NODE	UX	NODE	UY	NODE	RESULTANT
153L	0.0042841	1249	-0.0044235	1249	0.0044235
189L	-0.0042836	1246	-0.0044231	1246	0.0044231
188L	-0.0042822	1247	-0.0044229	1247	0.0044229
154L	0.0042822	1410	-0.0044229	1410	0.0044229
187L	-0.0042299	1250	-0.0044228	1250	0.0044228
155L	0.0042299	1407	-0.0044228	1407	0.0044228
186L	-0.0041791	305	-0.0044228	305	0.0044228
156L	0.0041791	1251	-0.0044227	1251	0.0044227
185L	-0.0041137	1411	-0.0044227	1411	0.0044227
157L	0.0041137	1406	-0.0044224	1406	0.0044224

## DISPLACEMENTS AT NODES

- NOTE - (2) THE HISTOGRAM INDICATES THE MAGNITUDE OF THE  
RESULTANT TRANSLATION AT EACH NODE. EACH STAR \*  
REPRESENTS .4422E-03 UNITS  
(3) A STAR \* IN A DISPLACEMENT COLUMN INDICATES THAT  
A CONSTRAINT HAS BEEN APPLIED.  
(4) ONLY STRUCTURAL NODES ARE GIVEN IN THE TABLE  
BELOW

1

PAFEC PAGE 130

CASE 1 NODE NUMBER	TRANSLATIONS MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		RESULTANT TRANSLATION MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		SCALED COORDINATES MULTIPLIED BY 1E 0		
	UX	UY	U	HISTOGRAM	X	Y	Z
1	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.00	7.40	
2	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.60	7.38	
3	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		1.20	7.30	
4	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		2.22	7.06	
5	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		3.20	6.67	

## MAJORITY OF DISPLACEMENTS OMITTED

135	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		-1.20	7.81	
136	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		-0.60	7.88	
137L	0.0000	-4.4215	4.4215	*****	0.00	8.15	
138L	0.3268	-4.4090	4.4211	*****	0.60	8.13	
139L	0.6535	-4.3713	4.4199	*****	1.20	8.06	
140L	1.1968	-4.2505	4.4158	*****	2.22	7.84	
141L	1.7376	-4.0523	4.4092	*****	3.20	7.50	
142L	1.9185	-3.9667	4.4063	*****	3.53	7.35	
143L	2.0860	-3.8776	4.4031	*****	3.85	7.18	
144L	2.2416	-3.7862	4.4000	*****	4.13	7.02	
145L	2.3865	-3.6926	4.3966	*****	4.41	6.85	
146L	2.5220	-3.5973	4.3933	*****	4.66	6.69	
147L	2.6493	-3.5002	4.3897	*****	4.90	6.51	
148L	2.8188	-3.3603	4.3860	*****	5.15	6.32	
149L	2.9807	-3.2120	4.3820	*****	5.38	6.11	
150L	3.2816	-2.8941	4.3755	*****	5.72	5.76	
151L	3.4448	-2.6857	4.3680	*****	6.05	5.39	
152L	4.0536	-1.5470	4.3388	*****	6.91	3.89	
153L	4.2841	-0.4273	4.3053	*****	7.32	2.21	
154L	4.2822	0.0349	4.2823	*****	7.36	1.33	
155L	4.2299	0.4899	4.2582	*****	7.31	0.46	
156L	4.1791	0.7319	4.2427	*****	7.24	-0.02	
157L	4.1137	0.9693	4.2264	*****	7.14	-0.50	
158L	4.0614	1.1220	4.2135	*****	7.05	-0.82	
159L	4.0033	1.2705	4.2001	*****	6.95	-1.14	
160L	2.9213	1.7750	3.4182	*****	6.81	-1.47	
161L	1.8993	1.6324	2.5044	*****	6.58	-1.74	
162L	1.2013	1.5049	1.9256	****	6.32	-1.91	

1

PAFEC PAGE 133

CASE 1 NODE NUMBER	TRANSLATIONS MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		RESULTANT TRANSLATION MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		SCALED COORDINATES MULTIPLIED BY 1E 0		
	UX	UY	U	HISTOGRAM	X	Y	Z
163L	0.6601	1.2818	1.4418	***	6.02	-2.01	
164L	0.5659	0.7447	0.9353	**	5.51	-2.10	
165L	0.5437	0.4052	0.6781	**	5.00	-2.18	
166L	0.5218	0.0349	0.5230	*	4.10	-2.31	
167L	0.4992	-0.1263	0.5149	*	3.20	-2.42	
168L	0.3872	-0.1899	0.4312	*	2.20	-2.50	
169L	0.2307	-0.2032	0.3074	*	1.20	-2.56	
170L	0.1177	-0.2011	0.2330	*	0.60	-2.57	
171L	-0.0000	-0.2005	0.2005		0.00	-2.58	
172L	-0.1177	-0.2011	0.2330	*	-0.60	-2.57	
173L	-0.2307	-0.2032	0.3074	*	-1.20	-2.56	
174L	-0.3872	-0.1899	0.4312	*	-2.20	-2.50	
175L	-0.4992	-0.1263	0.5149	*	-3.20	-2.42	
176L	-0.5218	0.0349	0.5230	*	-4.10	-2.31	

177L	-0.5437	0.4052	0.6781	**	-5.00	-2.18
178L	-0.5659	0.7447	0.9353	**	-5.51	-2.10
179L	-0.6601	1.2818	1.4418	***	-6.02	-2.01
180L	-1.2013	1.5049	1.9256	****	-6.32	-1.91
181L	-1.8993	1.6324	2.5044	*****	-6.58	-1.74
182L	-2.9213	1.7750	3.4182	*****	-6.81	-1.47
183L	-4.0732	1.0248	4.2001	*****	-6.95	-1.14
184L	-4.0614	1.1220	4.2135	*****	-7.05	-0.82
185L	-4.1137	0.9693	4.2264	*****	-7.14	-0.50
186L	-4.1791	0.7319	4.2427	*****	-7.24	-0.02
187L	-4.2299	0.4899	4.2582	*****	-7.31	0.46
188L	-4.2822	0.0349	4.2823	*****	-7.36	1.33
189L	-4.2836	-0.4317	4.3053	*****	-7.32	2.21
190L	-4.0536	-1.5470	4.3388	*****	-6.91	3.89
191L	-3.4448	-2.6857	4.3680	*****	-6.05	5.39
192L	-3.2816	-2.8941	4.3755	*****	-5.72	5.76
193L	-2.9807	-3.2120	4.3820	*****	-5.38	6.11
194L	-2.8188	-3.3603	4.3860	*****	-5.15	6.32
195L	-2.6493	-3.5002	4.3897	*****	-4.90	6.51
196L	-2.5220	-3.5973	4.3933	*****	-4.66	6.69
197L	-2.3865	-3.6926	4.3966	*****	-4.41	6.85
198L	-2.2416	-3.7862	4.4000	*****	-4.13	7.02
199L	-2.0860	-3.8776	4.4031	*****	-3.85	7.18
200L	-1.9185	-3.9667	4.4063	*****	-3.53	7.35
201L	-1.7376	-4.0523	4.4092	*****	-3.20	7.50
202L	-1.1968	-4.2505	4.4158	*****	-2.22	7.84
203L	-0.6535	-4.3713	4.4199	*****	-1.20	8.06
204L	-0.3268	-4.4090	4.4211	*****	-0.60	8.13
205	-0.0000	-4.4215	4.4215	*****	0.00	9.55
206	-0.0002	-4.4211	4.4211	*****	0.60	9.55

## ===== MAJORITY OF DISPLACEMENTS OMITTED =====

1646	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	5.86	-1.29
1647	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-1.20	-1.29
1648	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-3.20	-1.29
1649	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-5.00	-1.29
1650	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	-5.86	-1.29

1  
PAFEC PAGE 151  
FORCES ON ELEMENTS  
=====

NOTE - (1) AN E IN THE AXIS SET COLUMN INDICATES THAT THE FORCES ON EACH ELEMENT ARE GIVEN IN LOCAL ELEMENT AXES. THE LOCAL ELEMENT AXIS SET IS FORMED BY AN X-AXIS POSITIVE FROM THE FIRST NODE IN THE TOPOLOGY TO THE SECOND. THE Y-AXIS PASSES THROUGH THE FIRST NODE NORMAL TO THE X-AXIS IN THE PLANE OF THE FIRST THREE NODES AND IS POSITIVE TOWARDS THE THIRD.

(2) FORCES AT NODES WHICH HAVE LOCAL DIRECTIONS ARE ONLY GIVEN IN THOSE LOCAL DIRECTIONS IF THE AXIS SET REQUESTED IS THE GLOBAL SET. IN SUCH A CASE THE NODE NUMBER IN THE TABLE IS FOLLOWED BY AN L.

ELEM NUMB	ELEM TYPE	GROUP NUMB	LOAD CASE	NODE NUMB	AXIS SET	F-X	F-Y	F-Z
69	36210	1	1	137L	4	-34942.558	3672.729	
69	36210	1	1	139L	6	28287.779	6056.435	
69	36210	1	1	205	1	5895.122	7083.367	
69	36210	1	1	207	1	1393.747	16926.392	
69	36210	1	1	138L	5	1098.619	-14528.963	
69	36210	1	1	983	1	-50979.718	-14424.025	
69	36210	1	1	984	1	34064.605	4658.478	

69 36210 1 1 206 1 15671.570 -5171.875

===== MAJORITY OF FORCES ON ELEMENTS OMITTED =====

102 36210	1	1	203L	70	-28300.384	6043.812
102 36210	1	1	137L	4	34935.066	3661.636
102 36210	1	1	271	1	-1395.653	16927.546
102 36210	1	1	205	1	-5910.344	7069.922
102 36210	1	1	204L	71	-1061.499	-14527.283
102 36210	1	1	1032	1	-34060.820	4670.281
102 36210	1	1	983	1	50971.359	-14439.428
102 36210	1	1	272	1	-15668.653	-5134.962

1  
PAFEC PAGE 157

C O N T E N T S

HEADING	PAGE
PHASE 7	112
DISPLACEMENTS	129
FORCES ON ELEMENTS	151

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \*  
\* 0 ERRORS IN THIS PHASE \*  
\* \*  
\* 966 WARNINGS IN THIS PHASE \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\* MAXIMUM SIZE OF BASE IN THIS PHASE WAS 29840 WORDS \*\*\*\*

+++ END OF PHASE 7 +++

### B.1.2.3 A Two-Dimensional Stress Output File (*file\$009*)

1  
PAFEC PAGE 158

PPPPP AAAAA FFFFF EEEEE CCCCC  
 SYSTEM LEVEL 7.400 A  
 JUNE 1992  
 P P A A FF E C CC  
 P P A A FF E C  
 PPPPP AAAAA FFF EEE C  
 PHASE NO. 9  
 STARTS HERE  
 PP AA A F EE C  
 PP AA A F EE C  
 PP AA A F EEEE CCCCC

TITLE 2D-TUNNEL COORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN

DEFAULT STRESS.ELEMENTS MODULE CREATED.

1  
PAFEC PAGE 159

ELEMENT TYPE 36210 8-NODE ISOPARAMETRIC QUADRILATERAL( PLANE STRAIN ) ISOTROPIC

PRINCIPAL STRESSES - SIGMA-1 IS THE MAXIMUM VALUE OF STRESS IN THE PLANE OF THE ELEMENT  
 SIGMA-2 IS THE MINIMUM VALUE OF STRESS IN THE PLANE OF THE ELEMENT  
 SIGMA-3 IS THE PRINCIPAL STRESS NORMAL TO THE PLANE OF THE ELEMENT

ANGLES OF SIGMA-1 - LOCAL ANGLE IS MEASURED POSITIVE FROM THE ELEMENT X-AXIS IN A  
 POSITIVE SENSE ABOUT THE ELEMENT Z-AXIS  
 GLOBAL ANGLE IS PRINTED IF THE ELEMENT LIES WITHIN TOLERANCE OF A  
 GLOBAL PLANE. FOR ELEMENTS IN THE XY PLANE THE ANGLE IS MEASURED  
 FROM THE X-AXIS IN A POSITIVE SENSE ABOUT THE Z-AXIS OR BY CYCLIC  
 PERMUTATION FOR OTHER PLANES

ELEMENT STRESSES - STRESS COMPONENTS REFERRED TO ELEMENT AXES

ELEM NO	LOAD CASE NO	NODE	PRINCIPAL STRESSES			MAX.SHEAR STRESS	ANG.OF.SIG-1 LOCAL	ELEMENT STRESSES.....		
			SIGMA-1	SIGMA-2	SIGMA-3			SIGMA-X	SIGMA-Y	SIGMA-XY
1 1 1	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
1 1 2	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
1 1 3	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
1 1 915	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
1 1 *	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
1 1 916	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
1 1 69	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
1 1 70	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
1 1 71	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-4.7	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 3	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 4	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 5	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 916	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 *	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 917	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 71	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 72	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
2 1 73	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	-17.5	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00

MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED

69 1 137	1.61E+05	9.21E+03	2.73E+04	7.61E+04	4.0	-.2	1.61D+05	9.95D+03	1.06D+04
69 1 138	1.51E+05	9.05E+03	2.56E+04	7.10E+04	1.2	-3.1	1.51D+05	9.11D+03	2.88D+03
69 1 139	1.24E+05	2.78E+03	2.02E+04	6.05E+04	-.4	-4.7	1.24D+05	2.79D+03	-9.04D+02
69 1 983	4.99E+04	1.27E+04	1.00E+04	1.99E+04	4.9	.7	4.96D+04	1.29D+04	3.18D+03
69 1 *	4.64E+04	8.37E+03	8.77E+03	1.90E+04	18.6	14.4	4.25D+04	1.23D+04	1.15D+04
69 1 984	4.35E+04	-6.91E+03	5.86E+03	2.52E+04	32.3	28.1	2.91D+04	7.53D+03	2.28D+04
69 1 205	2.53E+04	-1.33E+04	1.93E+03	1.93E+04	-86.0	89.8	-1.31D+04	2.51D+04	-2.71D+03
69 1 206	3.25E+04	-2.82E+04	6.89E+02	3.03E+04	68.2	63.9	-1.98D+04	2.41D+04	2.09D+04
69 1 207	4.78E+04	-5.59E+04	-1.31E+03	5.19E+04	58.4	54.2	-2.74D+04	1.93D+04	4.63D+04

70	1	139	1.29E+05	3.16E+03	2.12E+04	6.32E+04	9.7	-6.1	1.26D+05	6.78D+03	2.11D+04
70	1	140	4.45E+04	3.84E+03	7.73E+03	2.03E+04	17.2	1.4	4.09D+04	7.41D+03	1.15D+04
70	1	141	-5.88E+02	-9.76E+04	-1.57E+04	4.85E+04	68.8	53.0	-8.49D+04	-1.33D+04	3.27D+04
70	1	984	4.26E+04	-1.27E+04	4.80E+03	2.76E+04	48.2	32.4	1.19D+04	1.81D+04	2.75D+04
70	1	*	3.76E+04	-6.25E+04	-3.99E+03	5.00E+04	58.5	42.8	-3.53D+04	1.03D+04	4.45D+04
70	1	985	3.67E+04	-1.52E+05	-1.85E+04	9.46E+04	59.1	43.3	-1.03D+05	-1.32D+04	8.33D+04
70	1	207	4.65E+04	-6.76E+04	-3.39E+03	5.70E+04	71.4	55.6	-5.61D+04	3.49D+04	3.44D+04
70	1	208	5.38E+04	-1.28E+05	-1.19E+04	9.09E+04	62.1	46.3	-8.82D+04	1.40D+04	7.52D+04
70	1	209	6.63E+04	-2.14E+05	-2.37E+04	1.40E+05	56.8	41.0	-1.30D+05	-1.78D+04	1.29D+05

## ===== MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED =====

252	1	239	-2.16E+04	-1.83E+05	-5.53E+04	8.07E+04	-89.8	-89.8	-1.83D+05	-2.16D+04	-4.52D+02
252	1	1010	-2.17E+04	-1.83E+05	-5.52E+04	8.06E+04	-88.1	-88.1	-1.83D+05	-2.18D+04	-5.31D+03
252	1	241	-2.28E+04	-1.84E+05	-5.57E+04	8.05E+04	-86.3	-86.3	-1.83D+05	-2.34D+04	-1.03D+04
252	1	1413	-4.43E+04	-2.18E+05	-7.08E+04	8.67E+04	-89.9	-89.9	-2.18D+05	-4.43D+04	-2.38D+02
252	1	*	-4.49E+04	-2.19E+05	-7.12E+04	8.69E+04	-89.0	-89.0	-2.19D+05	-4.49D+04	-2.92D+03
252	1	1458	-4.67E+04	-2.20E+05	-7.21E+04	8.68E+04	-88.1	-88.1	-2.20D+05	-4.69D+04	-5.79D+03
252	1	331	-6.01E+04	-2.34E+05	-7.94E+04	8.69E+04	90.0	90.0	-2.34D+05	-6.01D+04	-6.00D-03
252	1	1460	-6.11E+04	-2.36E+05	-8.02E+04	8.74E+04	-89.8	-89.8	-2.36D+05	-6.11D+04	-5.09D+02
252	1	355	-6.35E+04	-2.38E+05	-8.15E+04	8.75E+04	-89.6	-89.6	-2.38D+05	-6.35D+04	-1.20D+03

## ===== MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED =====

356	1	438	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
356	1	1641	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
356	1	436	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
356	1	1506	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
356	1	*	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
356	1	1650	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
356	1	450	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
356	1	1504	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00
356	1	448	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.00E+00	.0	.0	.00D+00	.00D+00	.00D+00

1  
PAFEC PAGE            311

## CONTENTS

=====

HEADING	PAGE
PHASE 9	158
STRESSES FOR ELEMENT TYPE 36210	159

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\*        0 ERRORS IN THIS PHASE        \*  
\* \* \* \* \*  
\*        92 WARNINGS IN THIS PHASE        \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

\*\*\*\* MAXIMUM SIZE OF BASE IN THIS PHASE WAS 232111 WORDS \*\*\*\*

\*\*\* END OF PHASE 9 \*\*\*

### B.1.2.4 A Two-Dimensional Averaged and Unaveraged Stress Output File (*file\$.SP*)

1  
PAFEC PAGE 228

PPPPPPP	AA	FFFFFFF	EEEEEEE	CCCC
PP PP	AAA	FFF	EE	CC CC
PP PP	AA AA	FFF	EE	CC CC
PP PP	AA AA	FFF	EE	CC
PPPPPPP	AA AA	FFFFF	EEEEEE	CC
PP	AAAAAAA	FF	EEE	CC
PP	AA AA	FF	EEE	CC
PP	AA AA	FF	EEE	CC CC
PP	AA AA	FF	EEE	CCCC

PPPPPPP	0000	SSSS	TTTTTTT
PP PP	000000	SS SS	TT
PP PP	00 000	SS SS	TT
PP PP	00 00	SS	TT
PPPPPPP	00 00	SSSS	TT
PP	00 00	SS	TT
PP	00 00	SS	TT
PP	000 000	SS SS	TT
PP	000000	SS SS	TT
PP	0000	SSSS	TT

PPPPPPP	RRRRRRR	0000	CCCC	EEEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	0000	RRRRRR
PP PP	RR RR	000000	CC CC	EE	SS SS	SS SS	000000	RR RR
PP PP	RR RR	000 000	CC CC	EE	SS SS	SS SS	000 000	RR RR
PP PP	RR RR	00 00	CC	EE	SS	SS	00 00	RR RR
PPPPPPP	RRRRRRR	00 00	CC	EEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	00 00	RRRRRR
PP	RRRRR	00 00	CC	EEE	SS	SS	00 00	RRRRR
PP	RR RR	00 00	CC	EEE	SS	SS	00 00	RR RR
PP	RR RR	000 000	CC CC	EEE	SS SS	SS SS	000 000	RR RR
PP	RR RR	000000	CC CC	EEE	SS SS	SS SS	000000	RR RR
PP	RR RR	0000	CCCC	EEEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	0000	RR RR

1  
PAFEC PAGE 229

0000	RRRRRR	DDDDD	EEEEEEE	RRRRRR	11
000000	RR RR	DDDDDD	EE	RR RR	1111
00 000	RR RR	DD DDD	EE	RR RR	11111
00 00	RR RR	DD DD	EE	RR RR	11
00 00	RRRRRR	DD DD	EEEEEE	RRRRRR	11
00 00	RRRRR	DD DD	EEE	RRRRR	11
00 00	RR RR	DD DD	EEE	RR RR	11
000 000	RR RR	DD DDD	EEE	RR RR	11
000000	RR RR	DDDDDD	EEE	RR RR	11
0000	RR RR	DDDDDD	EEEEEEE	RR RR	11111111

THERE IS 1 TABLE UNDER THIS ORDER

THE VALUES OUTPUT IN THE TABLES UNDER THIS ORDER  
 ARE SCALED BY 1.00000 AND ARE OFFSET BY .000000E+00  
 CONTINUITY VALUES ARE NOT SCALED OR OFFSET

ANY DIRECTIONAL VALUES ARE GIVEN WITH RESPECT TO THE GLOBAL AXIS SET

ANY DIRECTIONAL VALUES ARE GIVEN WITH RESPECT TO A LOCAL AXIS SET

IN PREFERENCE TO OTHERS. THE LETTER L IS PRINTED AFTER EACH LINE OF  
OUTPUT WHERE THE DIRECTIONAL STRESSES ARE WITH RESPECT TO  
A LOCAL AXIS SET.

THERE IS NO SORTING UNDER THIS ORDER

ALL DIRECTIONAL STRAINS UNDER THIS ORDER ARE ENGINEERING STRAINS .

1  
PAFEC PAGE 230

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \*  
\* TABLE 1 OF 1 \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

LOAD CASE 1

ELEMENT NUMBER	NODE NO.	SIG MISES	SIG XX	SIG YY	SIG ZZ	TAU XY	TAU YZ	TAU ZX
1 1	0.0000E+00							
1 2	0.0000E+00							
1 3	0.0000E+00							
1 915	0.0000E+00							
1 916	0.0000E+00							
1 69	0.0000E+00							
1 70	0.0000E+00							
1 71	0.0000E+00							
2 3	0.0000E+00							
2 4	0.0000E+00							
2 5	0.0000E+00							
2 916	0.0000E+00							
2 917	0.0000E+00							
2 71	0.0000E+00							
2 72	0.0000E+00							
2 73	0.0000E+00							

MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED

68 135	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
68 136	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
68 69	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
68 982	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
68 949	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
68 203	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
68 204	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
68 137	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
69 137	1.4408E+05	1.6149E+05	9.2160E+03	2.7313E+04	-6.1837E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
69 138	1.3444E+05	1.5095E+05	9.1052E+03	2.5608E+04	2.8560E+03	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
69 139	1.1319E+05	1.2315E+05	3.3111E+03	2.0235E+04	8.0058E+03	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
69 983	3.8644E+04	4.9905E+04	1.2663E+04	1.0011E+04	4.4302E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
69 984	4.5411E+04	3.2321E+04	4.2912E+03	5.8580E+03	2.0960E+04	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
69 205	3.3679E+04	-1.3267E+04	2.5331E+04	1.9302E+03	1.3782E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
69 206	5.2512E+04	-1.6445E+04	2.0751E+04	6.8898E+02	2.3928E+04	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
69 207	8.9868E+04	-2.0376E+04	1.2217E+04	-1.3054E+03	4.9233E+04	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00

MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED

251 241	1.4725E+05	-1.8134E+05	-2.2790E+04	-5.5114E+04	-1.4440E+04	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
251 1012	1.4808E+05	-1.8358E+05	-2.3733E+04	-5.5975E+04	-1.2785E+04	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
251 243	1.4103E+05	-1.9310E+05	-4.4349E+04	-6.4113E+04	-1.0158E+04	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
251 1458	1.6439E+05	-2.2322E+05	-4.8053E+04	-7.3243E+04	-6.3253E+03	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
251 1456	1.4956E+05	-2.3376E+05	-8.3153E+04	-8.5567E+04	-3.7633E+03	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
251 355	1.6852E+05	-2.4134E+05	-6.4527E+04	-8.2583E+04	-1.2001E+03	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
251 1459	1.5962E+05	-2.4236E+05	-7.9009E+04	-8.6769E+04	-1.2650E+03	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
251 353	1.4553E+05	-2.5065E+05	-1.1317E+05	-9.8231E+04	-3.5786E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
252 239	1.4749E+05	-1.8302E+05	-2.1619E+04	-5.5252E+04	-4.5211E+02	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
252 1010	1.4740E+05	-1.8278E+05	-2.1838E+04	-5.5248E+04	-5.3080E+03	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
252 241	1.4727E+05	-1.8305E+05	-2.3425E+04	-5.5749E+04	-1.0346E+04	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00

252 1413 1.6190E+05 -2.1782E+05 -4.4331E+04 -7.0782E+04 -2.3792E+02 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 252 1458 1.6238E+05 -2.2009E+05 -4.6896E+04 -7.2086E+04 -5.7851E+03 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 252 331 1.6503E+05 -2.3396E+05 -6.0138E+04 -7.9407E+04 -5.9951E-03 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 252 1460 1.6612E+05 -2.3596E+05 -6.1115E+04 -8.0209E+04 -5.0882E+02 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 252 355 1.6671E+05 -2.3846E+05 -6.3461E+04 -8.1518E+04 -1.2001E+03 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 253 357 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 253 1461 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 253 359 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 253 1462 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 253 1463 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00  
 253 69 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00 0.0000E+00

1

PAFEC PAGE 269

LOAD CASE 1

=====

ELEMENT NUMBER	NODE NO.	SIG MISES	SIG XX	SIG YY	SIG ZZ	TAU XY	TAU YZ	TAU ZX
253	70	0.0000E+00						
253	71	0.0000E+00						
356	438	0.0000E+00						
356	1641	0.0000E+00						
356	436	0.0000E+00						
356	1506	0.0000E+00						
356	1650	0.0000E+00						
356	450	0.0000E+00						
356	1504	0.0000E+00						
356	448	0.0000E+00						

1

PAFEC PAGE 285

0000	RRRRRRR	DDDDDD	EEEEEEE	RRRRRRR	2222
000000	RR RR	DDDDDDD	EE	RR RR	222222
000 000	RR RR	DD DDD	EE	RR RR	22
00 00	RR RR	DD DD	EE	RR RR	22
00 00	RR RRRR	DD DD	EEEE	RRRRRR	22
00 00	RRRRR	DD DD	EEE	RRRR	222
00 00	RR RR	DD DD	EEE	RR RR	222
000 000	RR RR	DD DDD	EEE	RR RR	22
000000	RR RR	DDDDDD	EEE	RR RR	22
0000	RR RR	DDDDDD	EEEEEEE	RR RR	22222222

THERE IS 1 TABLE UNDER THIS ORDER

THE VALUES OUTPUT IN THE TABLES UNDER THIS ORDER  
 ARE SCALED BY 1.00000 AND ARE OFFSET BY .000000E+00  
 CONTINUITY VALUES ARE NOT SCALED OR OFFSET

ANY DIRECTIONAL VALUES ARE GIVEN WITH RESPECT TO THE GLOBAL AXIS SET

ANY DIRECTIONAL VALUES ARE GIVEN WITH RESPECT TO A LOCAL AXIS SET  
 IN PREFERENCE TO OTHERS. THE LETTER L IS PRINTED AFTER EACH LINE OF  
 OUTPUT WHERE THE DIRECTIONAL STRESSES ARE WITH RESPECT TO  
 A LOCAL AXIS SET.

THERE IS NO SORTING UNDER THIS ORDER

ALL DIRECTIONAL STRAINS UNDER THIS ORDER ARE ENGINEERING STRAINS .

1

PAFEC PAGE 286

```
*****
*          *
*  TABLE 1  OF 1  *
*          *
*****
```

LOAD CASE 1

**MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED**

133	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
134	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
135	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
136	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
137	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
137	1.4406E+05	1.6147E+05	9.2116E+03	2.7308E+04	-1.7014E+01	-1.4171E-01	1.0496E+00
138	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
138	1.3444E+05	1.5095E+05	9.1053E+03	2.5608E+04	2.8573E+03	-1.0979E-01	9.8353E-01
139	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
139	1.1573E+05	1.2621E+05	3.3496E+03	2.0729E+04	6.6613E+03	-9.3891E-02	8.3438E-01
140	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
140	3.8827E+04	4.0947E+04	7.3547E+03	7.7283E+03	1.1423E+04	1.1365E-01	2.6575E-01
141	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
141	8.7674E+04	-8.8970E+04	-6.3048E+03	-1.5244E+04	2.2451E+04	2.6407E-01	-5.7412E-01
142	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
142	1.4657E+05	-1.5496E+05	-7.6303E+03	-2.6015E+04	2.6751E+04	3.5914E-01	-9.9859E-01
143	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
143	2.0585E+05	-2.2208E+05	-1.5584E+04	-3.8026E+04	3.5891E+04	4.6756E-01	-1.4296E+00

PAFEC PAGE 293

358	0.0000E+00							
359	0.0000E+00							

## ===== MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED =====

1641	0.0000E+00							
1642	0.0000E+00							
1643	0.0000E+00							
1644	0.0000E+00							
1645	0.0000E+00							
1646	0.0000E+00							
1647	0.0000E+00							
1648	0.0000E+00							
1649	0.0000E+00							
1650	0.0000E+00							

1  
PAFEC PAGE 310

EEEEEEEEE	N	NN	DDDDDD	
EE	NN	NN	DDDDDD	
EE	NNNN	NN	DD	DD
EE	NNNNN	NN	DD	DD
EEEEE	NNNNNNNN	DD	DD	
EEE	NN	NNNN	DD	DD
EFF	NN	NNNN	DD	DD
EEE	NN	NNN	DD	DDD
EEE	NN	NN	DDDDDD	
EEEEEEEEE	NN	N	DDDDDD	

0000	FFFFFFF	
000000	FFF	
000	000	FFF
00	00	FFF
00	00	FFFFF
00	00	FF
00	00	FF
0000	000	FF
000000	FF	
0000	FF	

PPPPPPP	RRRRRRR	0000	CCCC	EEEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	IIIIIII	N	NN	GGGG						
PP	PP	RR	RR	000000	CC	CC	EE	SS	SS	SS	II	NN	NN	GG	GG	
PP	PP	RR	RR	000	000	CC	CC	EE	SS	SS	SS	II	NNNN	NN	GG	GG
PP	PP	RR	RR	00	00	CC	CC	EE	SS	SS	SS	II	NNNNN	NN	GG	GG
PPPPPPP	RRRRRRR	00	00	CC	EEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	SSSS	SSSS	SSSS	SSSS	II	NNNNNNNN	GG		
PP	RRRRR	00	00	CC	EEE	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	II	NN	NNNN	GG	GGG
PP	RR	RR	00	00	CC	EEE	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	II	NN	NNNN	GG	GG
PP	RR	RR	0000	000	CC	CC	EEE	SS	SS	SS	SS	II	NN	NNN	GG	GG
PP	RR	RR	000000	CC	CC	EEE	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS	II	NN	NN	GG	GG
PP	RR	RR	0000	CCCC	EEEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	SSSS	SSSS	SSSS	SSSS	IIIIIII	NN	N	GGGG	

## B.2 Example of a Three-Dimensional Model

### B.2.1 A Three-Dimensional Model Pre-Processing Input File

```

KISIKLI NORTH TUBE HETEROGENEOUS WITHOUT SHOTCRETE LINING (EXCAVATED GROUND)
1+400
7.9      [INPUT CLEAR HEIGHT OF TUNNEL IN METERS]
13.0     [INPUT HEIGHT OF OVERTURE IN METERS]
4.5      [INPUT HEIGHT UNDER TUNNEL IN METER=(Hover+Hover/2do)]
1        [INPUT NUMBER OF ROCK LAYERS]
22.0
3
2        [INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTY OF REST OF GROUND]
0.005    [MINOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH = ? (SAMIN)]
0.08     [MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH ALONG THE Z AXIS = ? (SAMAJ)]
0.105    [MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH ALONG THE Y AXIS = ? (SAMAJ2)]
0        [IS A STEEL ARCH PRESENT ? 0) NO, 1) YES]
8        [WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE STEEL ARCH USED]
6.0 0.5  [HEIGHT OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?]
4.0 4.0  [LENGTH OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?]
0.014    [RADIUS OF ANCHORAGES = ?]
25 -10   [ANGLE OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?]
0        [ARE ANCHORAGES PRESENT ? 0) NO, 1) YES]
8        [WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE ANCHORAGES USED ?]
0.35     [LENGTH OF (1/2) PERIOD = ?]
1        [INPUT WHAT ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION ?, 0)A,B OR 1)C]
0 0      [REGION: 1 C FOR EACH REGION INDICATE 0) IF EXCAVATED OR 1) IF NOT]
0 0      [REGION: 2A C AND]
0 0      [REGION: 2B C IS THERE AN OUTER (SHOTCRETE) LINING? 0) NO, 1) YES]
0 0      [REGION: 3A]
0 0      [REGION: 3B]
0 0      [REGION: 4]
0 0      [REGION: 5a]
0 0      [REGION: 5b]
0 0      [REGION: 6]
6        [WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE SHOTCRETE USED ?]
0.25    [THICKNESS OF SHOTCRETE]
0        [IS THERE AN INNER LINING ? 0) NO, 1) YES]
7        [WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE INNER LINING USED ?]
.5      [THICKNESS OF INNER LINING]
1        [RESOLUTION (increase resolution number to achieve fine mesh)]
0        [IS THIS EXAMPLE A SYMMETRICAL MODEL ? MSYM.EQ 0) NO or 1) YES]
3        [NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS]

```

### B.2.2 Generated A Three-Dimensional Model PAFEC-FE Input File

```

TITLE 3D-KISIKLI NORTH TUBE CO-ORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN
C Km (1+400)
C           APPLIED MECHANICS GROUP
C           SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
C           UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM
C
C
C TUNNEL NAME = KISIKLI
C KM      = 1+400
C CLEAR HEIGHT OF TUNNEL IN METRES = 7.9
C HEIGHT OF OVERTURE IN METERS = 13.0
C INPUT HEIGHT UNDER TUNNEL IN METRES = 4.5
C INPUT NUMBER OF ROCK LAYERS = 1
C HEIGHT OF LAYERS FROM GROUND SURFACE IN METERS = 22.0
C MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF LAYER ,= 3
C MATERIAL PROPERTY OF REST OF GROUND = 2
C NUMBER OF SHELLS = 3
C HEIGHT OF CIRCULAR SHELL NUMBER 1IN METRES = .5
C HEIGHT OF CIRCULAR SHELL NUMBER 2IN METRES = .25
C HEIGHT OF FLATTENED SHELL NUMBER 3IN METRES = 1.40
C WHAT ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION ?, 0)A,B OR 1)C = 1
C   C ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION
C 1, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, 4, 5A, 5B, 6
C REGIONS EXCAVATED: 1 2A 2B 3A 3B 4 5A 5B 6
C MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH (Z)= .080
C 2nd MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH (Y) = .105
C HEIGHT OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2 = 6.0 .5
C LENGTH OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2 = 4.0 4.0
C RADIUS OF ANCHORAGES = .014
C ANGLE OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= 25.0 -10.0
C THE MATERIAL PRO.OF THE SHOTCRETE USED = 6
C THICKNESS OF SHOTCRETE = .25
C IS THERE AN INNER LINING ? = 0
C 0) NO or 1) YES
C THE MATERIAL PRO.OF THE INNER LINING = 7
C THE THICKNESS OF THE INNER LINING .5
C RESOLUTION = 1
C IS THIS EXAMPLE A SYMMETRICAL MODEL ? = 0
C 0) NO or 1) YES
C NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS ? (2 OR 3) = 3
C
C THE CO-ORDINATES OF THE NODES CORRESPONDING TO
C THE STRUCTURE ARE GIVEN BELOW EXPRESSED IN METERS.
C
C THERE IS ONLY NEED TO SPECIFY THE CORNER NODES
C OF THE ELEMENTS, SINCE PAFEC WILL CALCULATE
C AUTOMATICALLY THE CO-ORDINATES OF THE MID-SIDE NODES.
C
NODES
NODES.NUMBER      X          Y          Z
  1        .00000    7.40000    .00000
  2        .60000    7.37564    .00000
  3       1.20000    7.30205    .00000
=====
MAJORITY OF NODE CO-ORDINATES LIST OMITTED
=====
  900      -5.89550   -1.44653   .35000
  901      5.89550   -1.44653   .35000
  902     -6.15922   -1.38538   .35000
  903      6.15922   -1.38538   .35000
  904      .00000     .00000   .35000
  905      .00000     .00000   .00000
  906     1.20363    1.59727   .00000
  907     -.68596    1.39867   .00000
  908     5.79084   -.83147   .00000
  909      .00000   28.95983   .00000
  910      .00000     .00000   .00000
  911    -1.20363    1.59727   .00000

```

```

912      .68596  1.39867  .00000
913      -5.79084 - .83147  .00000
914      .00000  28.95983  .00000
915      .00000  .00000  .35000
916      1.20363  1.59727  .35000
917      -.68596  1.39867  .35000
918      5.79084  -.83147  .35000
919      .00000  28.95983  .35000
920      .00000  .00000  .35000
921      -1.20363  1.59727  .35000
922      .68596  1.39867  .35000
923      -5.79084  -.83147  .35000
924      .00000  28.95983  .35000

```

C

C

## PAFBLOCKS

BLOCK NUMBER TYPE ELEMENT TYPE PROPERTIES N1 N2 N5 TOPOLOGY

```

1   1 37110 19 1 1 1
*   1 3 69 71 453 455 521 523
*   2 0 0 70 0 0 0 0 454 0 0 0 522
2   1 37110 19 1 1 1
*   3 5 71 73 455 457 523 525
*   4 0 0 72 0 0 0 0 456 0 0 0 524
3   1 37110 19 1 1 1
*   5 7 73 75 457 459 525 527
*   6 0 0 74 0 0 0 0 458 0 0 0 526
=====
```

MAJORITY OF PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY LIST OMITTED

```

238 1 37110 19 1 1 1
* 435 437 447 449 887 889 899 901
* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
239 1 37110 19 1 1 1
* 437 439 449 451 889 891 901 903
* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
240 1 37110 19 1 1 1
* 430 429 442 441 882 881 894 893
* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
241 1 37110 19 1 1 1
* 432 430 444 442 884 882 896 894
* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
242 1 37110 19 1 1 1
* 434 432 446 444 886 884 898 896
* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
243 1 37110 19 1 1 1
* 436 434 448 446 888 886 900 898
* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
244 1 37110 19 1 1 1
* 438 436 450 448 890 888 902 900
* 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

```

C

C Define local axis and directions

C

## AXES

RELAXISNO = 1

TYPE = 1

AXISNO NODE ANG1

```

4 905 .0
5 905 -4.22191376007178
6 905 -8.466971581149
7 905 -15.6606162210402
8 905 -23.1187456601791
9 905 -25.7116177044377
10 905 -28.173097145412
=====
```

MAJORITY OF LOCAL AXIS LIST OMITTED

```

117 923 123.999999999999
118 923 104.9028605902197
119 922 106.0012480610754
120 922 103.6422778569183
121 922 100.1629576156789
122 922 96.72116306809526
=====
```

```
123 922 90.45136174359382
124 922 84.1869782034804
125 921 68.99381750222022
126 921 51.92750511869923
127 921 48.46285905946267
128 921 42.73322386227446
129 921 39.86661193113721
130 921 37.00000000000001
131 920 34.91493064058877
132 920 32.75869816121942
133 920 30.51675355503308
134 920 28.17309714541204
135 920 25.71161770443768
136 920 23.11874566017914
137 920 15.66061622104018
138 920 8.466971581149
139 920 4.22191376007178
C
C
LOCAL.DIRECTIONS
NODE.NUMBER LOCAL.AXIS
137 4
138 5
139 6
140 7
141 8
142 9
=====
MAJORITY OF LOCAL DIRECTION LIST OMITTED
=====
645 128
646 129
647 130
648 131
649 132
650 133
651 134
652 135
653 136
654 137
655 138
656 139
C
C
C Elements which form the Excavated Surface
C
C
EXTERNAL.FORCE
AXIS.SET = 1
LIST
69
70
71
72
73
74
=====
MAJORITY OF EXTERNAL FORCE LIST OMITTED
=====
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
C
C
C In the MATERIAL module the Young's modulus (E),
C the Poisson's ratio
C (NU) and the density (RO),are specified for
C Neogene cover (MATERIAL.NUMBER 11),
```

```

C the micaceous sandstone,
C siltstone and claystone (MATERIAL.NUMBER 12),
C the quartzite
C (MATERIAL.NUMBER 13), the arkose,
C conglomeratic arkose (MATERIAL.NUMBER 14),
C the volcanic dyke rock (MATERIAL.NUMBER 15),
C Shotcrete (MATERIAL.NUMBER 16),
C Inner (final) lining (MATERIAL.NUMBER 17).
C Mild steel for anchorages and steel arch
C beam element (MATERIAL.NUMBER 18).
C
C The unit used for Young's modulus is Pa (N/m2)
C and the density is expressed
C in (kg/m3).
C
MATERIAL
MATERIAL.NUMBER      E        NU        RO
    11      90E+6    0.35      2060
    12      0.7E+9    0.27      2200
    13      68E+9    0.16      2600
    14      15E+9    0.26      2600
    15      1.9E+9   0.28      2300
    16      15E+9    0.200     2000
    17      30E+9    0.200     2400
    18      209E+9   0.300     7800
    19      0E-9     0.499     0.0
C In the GRAVITY module the sign in the
C YGVALUE is negative, indicating that
C gravity acts in the vertical downwards
C direction.
C
GRAVITY
XGVALUE    YGVALUE    ZGVALUE
    0         -1          0
C
C
RESTRAINTS
NODE.NUMBER      PLANE      AXIS.NUMBER      DIRECTION
    343           1            1              1
    343           2            1              2
    345           1            1              1
    331           3            1              3
    819           3            1              3
C
C
CONTROL
USE.R70632MOD
C
C Since PAFEC-FE does not perform stress averaging
C across different
C material types, the supplied source must be modified
C Inspection of the
C stressing routines indicated that a small number of
C changes to PAFEC-FE
C subroutine R70632 was necessary. A section of the
C subroutine with the
C modification is shown in Figure
C The modified source is incorporated
C into the PAFEC-FE system for this analysis
C using the USE.option.
C
STRESS
CONTROL.END
C
PROCESSING.FOR.PRINTED.OUTPUT
ORDER FORMAT.TYPE LOCAL.AXIS WINDOW
    1      2            1            0
C
ORDER.FOR.PRINTED.OUTPUT
ORDER LIST.OF.TYPES
    1      101 102 4 8 9 10 11 12 13
END.OF.DATA

```

### B.2.2.1 A Three-Dimensional Model Nodal Co-ordinates and Element Topology Output File (*file\$O02*)

1  
PAFEC PAGE 71

SYSTEM LEVEL 7.400 A  
JUNE 1992

PHASE NO. 2	PPPPP    AAAAAA    FFFFFF    EEEEEE    CCCCCC
STARTS HERE	P    P    A    A    FF    E    C    CC
	P    P    A    A    FF    E    C
	PPPPP    AAAAAA    FFFF    EEE    C
	PP    AA    A    F    EE    C
	PP    AA    A    F    EE    C
	PP    AA    A    F    EEEEE    CCCCC

## TITLE 3D-TUNNEL COORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN

-----  
THE TOLERANCE USED IN THIS PHASE IS 1E -4  
-----

## GLOBAL COORDINATES

NODE	X	Y	Z	NODE	X	Y	Z
1	.0000	7.4000	.0000	2	.6020	7.3755	.0000
3	1.2000	7.3021	.0000	4	2.2224	7.0584	.0000
5	3.2000	6.6723	.0000	6	3.4190	6.5628	.0000
7	3.6343	6.4461	.0000	8	3.8457	6.3223	.0000
9	4.0528	6.1915	.0000	10	4.2554	6.0540	.0000

## MAJORITY OF NODE CO-ORDINATES LIST OMITTED

2739	5.7444	-.8204	.3500	2740	5.4109	-1.1408	.0000
2741	5.8217	-1.1408	.1750	2742	5.4109	-1.1408	.3500
2743	6.0092	-1.1408	.0000	2744	6.0092	-1.1408	.3500
2745	-1.2000	-.8204	.0000	2746	-1.2000	-.8204	.3500
2747	-.6000	-1.1408	.0000	2748	-1.2000	-1.1408	.1750
2749	-.6000	-1.1408	.3500	2750	-3.2000	-.8204	.0000
2751	-3.2000	-.8204	.3500	2752	-2.2000	-1.1408	.0000
2753	-3.2000	-1.1408	.1750	2754	-2.2000	-1.1408	.3500
2755	-4.6800	-.8204	.0000	2756	-4.6800	-.8204	.3500
2757	-4.1000	-1.1408	.0000	2758	-5.0000	-1.1408	.1750
2759	-4.1000	-1.1408	.3500	2760	-5.7444	-.8204	.0000
2761	-5.7444	-.8204	.3500	2762	-5.4109	-1.1408	.0000
2763	-5.8217	-1.1408	.1750	2764	-5.4109	-1.1408	.3500
2765	-6.0092	-1.1408	.0000	2766	-6.0092	-1.1408	.3500
2767	.0000	-1.2936	.0000	2768	1.2000	-1.2936	.0000
2769	.0000	-1.2936	.3500	2770	1.2000	-1.2936	.3500
2771	3.2000	-1.2936	.0000	2772	3.2000	-1.2936	.3500
2773	5.0000	-1.2936	.0000	2774	5.0000	-1.2936	.3500
2775	5.8586	-1.2936	.0000	2776	5.8586	-1.2936	.3500
2777	-1.2000	-1.2936	.0000	2778	-1.2000	-1.2936	.3500

1  
PAFEC PAGE 102

NODE	X	Y	Z
2779	-3.2000	-1.2936	.0000
2781	-5.0000	-1.2936	.0000
2783	-5.8586	-1.2936	.0000

NODE	X	Y	Z
2780	-3.2000	-1.2936	.3500
2782	-5.0000	-1.2936	.3500
2784	-5.8586	-1.2936	.3500

\* COMMENT \* COORDINATES OF NON-STRUCTURAL NODES ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE TABLE

NUMBER OF STRUCTURAL NODES IN THIS PHASE = 2650  
HIGHEST NUMBERED NODE IN THIS PHASE IS = 2784

## ELEMENTS

		ELEMENT	GROUP	ELEM.	TYPE	PROPERTY	INE	TOPOLOGY							
1	1	37110		19	20		1	3	453	455	69	71	521	523	2
						925	926	454	927	928	929	930	70	931	
						932	522								
2	1	37110		19	20		3	5	455	457	71	73	523	525	4
						926	933	456	928	934	930	935	72	932	
						936	524								
3	1	37110		19	20		5	7	457	459	73	75	525	527	6
						933	937	458	934	938	935	939	74	936	
						940	526								
4	1	37110		19	20		7	9	459	461	75	77	527	529	8
						937	941	460	938	942	939	943	76	940	
						944	528								
5	1	37110		19	20		9	11	461	463	77	79	529	531	10
						941	945	462	942	946	943	947	78	944	
						948	530								

MAJORITY OF ELEMENT LIST OMITTED

350	1	37110	19	20	435	437	887	889	447	449	899	901	2740	
					2736	2741	2742	2773	2775	2774	2776	2385	2386	
					2381	2387								

1  
PAFEC PAGE 121

		ELEMENT	GROUP	ELEM.	TYPE	PROPERTY	INE	TOPOLOGY							
351	1	37110		19	20		437	439	889	891	449	451	901	903	2743
						2741	2371	2744	2775	2375	2776	2377	2380	2381	
						2376	2382								
352	1	37110		19	20		430	429	882	881	442	441	894	893	2747
						2748	2725	2749	2777	2767	2778	2769	2405	2406	
						2401	2407								
353	1	37110		19	20		432	430	884	882	444	442	896	894	2752
						2753	2748	2754	2779	2777	2780	2778	2410	2411	
						2406	2412								
354	1	37110		19	20		434	432	886	884	446	444	898	896	2757
						2758	2753	2759	2781	2779	2782	2780	2415	2416	
						2411	2417								
355	1	37110		19	20		436	434	888	886	448	446	900	898	2762
						2763	2758	2764	2783	2781	2784	2782	2420	2421	
						2416	2422								
356	1	37110		19	20		438	436	890	888	450	448	902	900	2765
						2431	2763	2766	2430	2783	2432	2784	2425	2426	
						2421	2427								

END OF PAFBLOCKS GENERATION

```
*****
*
* NO ERRORS IN GEOMETRY CHECK *
*
* 822 WARNINGS IN GEOMETRY CHECK *
*
*****
```

END OF PAFBLOCKS DATA GENERATION

ESTIMATE OF BASE AND FILE SIZE REQUIREMENTS (B)

---

NOTE - (1) AN ASTERISK \* DENOTES AN OVERESTIMATE

**PHASE      BASE/FILE      SINGLE PRECISION NUMBERS.**

3	BASE	29390
4	BASE	104100*

1  
PAFEC PAGE 158

## CONTENTS

HEADING	PAGE
PHASE 2	71
ESTIMATE OF BASE AND FILE SIZE REQUIREMENTS (B)	157

```
*****  
*          0 ERRORS IN THIS PHASE  
*  
*          56 WARNINGS IN THIS PHASE  
*  
*****
```

\*\*\*\*\* MAXIMUM SIZE OF BASE IN THIS PHASE WAS 32561 WORDS \*\*\*\*\*

+++ END OF PHASE 2 +++

### B.2.2.2 A Three-Dimensional Model Displacement Output File (*file\$O07*)

1  
PAFEC PAGE 245

SYSTEM LEVEL 7.400 A P PPPP AAAAA FFFFF EEEEE CCCCC  
JUNE 1992 P P A A FF E C CC  
P P A A FF E C  
PPPPP AAAAAA FFF EEE C  
PP AA A F EE C  
PHASE NO. 7 PP AA A F EE C  
STARTS HERE PP AA A F EE C  
PP AA A F EEEEE CCCCC

#### TITLE 3D-TUNNEL COORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN

```
*****
*          *
*   STATICS SOLUTION BY BLOCK FRONT   *
*   IN DOUBLE PRECISION   *
*          *
*   STRUCTURE CONTAINS 5469 FREEDOMS   *
*   356 ELEMENTS   *
*   AND THE FRONT SIZE IS 283   *
*          *
*****
```

0 \*\*\* A BLOCKED FRONT SOLUTION HAS BEEN REQUESTED \*\*\*
0 THE BLOCK SIZE IS 80372
1
PAFEC PAGE 286
DISPLACEMENTS FOR LOAD CASE 1
=====

NOTE - (1) THE LETTER L FOLLOWING A NODE NUMBER INDICATES  
THAT THE DISPLACEMENTS AT THAT NODE ARE GIVEN IN  
THE LOCAL DIRECTIONS DEFINED AT THE NODE

#### OSAMPLE OF LARGEST DISPLACEMENTS

0	NODE	UX	NODE	UY	NODE	UZ	NODE	RESULTANT
153L	0.0042841	1813	-0.0044235	1603	0.1288747E-09	1813	0.0044235	
605L	0.0042841	1815	-0.0044235	1473	0.7882761E-10	1815	0.0044235	
641L	-0.0042836	1810	-0.0044231	1509	0.7433343E-10	1808	0.0044231	
189L	-0.0042836	1808	-0.0044231	1629	-0.6741540E-10	1805	0.0044231	
606L	0.0042822	1805	-0.0044231	1551	-0.6427569E-10	1810	0.0044231	
154L	0.0042822	2194	-0.0044229	1268	-0.6140333E-10	2194	0.0044229	
640L	-0.0042821	1806	-0.0044229	1093	0.5367440E-10	1806	0.0044229	
188L	-0.0042821	2195	-0.0044229	1421	0.2984990E-10	2195	0.0044229	
607L	0.0042299	1811	-0.0044229	1624	0.2960210E-10	1811	0.0044229	
155L	0.0042299	1816	-0.0044228	1459	-0.2889067E-10	1816	0.0044228	

#### DISPLACEMENTS AT NODES

NOTE - (2) THE HISTOGRAM INDICATES THE MAGNITUDE OF THE  
 RESULTANT TRANSLATION AT EACH NODE. EACH STAR \*  
 REPRESENTS .4423E-03 UNITS  
 (3) A STAR \* IN A DISPLACEMENT COLUMN INDICATES THAT  
 A CONSTRAINT HAS BEEN APPLIED.  
 (4) ONLY STRUCTURAL NODES ARE GIVEN IN THE TABLE  
 BELOW

1

PAFEC PAGE 287

CASE NODE NUMBER	TRANSLATIONS MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3			RESULTANT TRANSLATION MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		SCALED COORDINATES MULTIPLIED BY 1E 0		
	UX	UY	UZ	U	HISTOGRAM	X	Y	Z
1	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		0.00	7.40	0.00
2	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		0.60	7.38	0.00
3	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		1.20	7.30	0.00
4	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		2.22	7.06	0.00
5	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		3.20	6.67	0.00
<hr/> <b>MAJORITY OF DISPLACEMENTS OMITTED</b> <hr/>								
135	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-1.20	7.81	0.00
136	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-0.60	7.88	0.00
137L	-0.0000	-4.4215	*	4.4215	*****	0.00	8.15	0.00
138L	0.3268	-4.4090	*	4.4211	*****	0.60	8.13	0.00
139L	0.6535	-4.3713	*	4.4199	*****	1.20	8.06	0.00
140L	1.1968	-4.2505	*	4.4158	*****	2.22	7.84	0.00
141L	1.7376	-4.0523	*	4.4092	*****	3.20	7.50	0.00
142L	1.9185	-3.9667	*	4.4063	*****	3.53	7.35	0.00
143L	2.0860	-3.8776	*	4.4031	*****	3.85	7.18	0.00
144L	2.2416	-3.7862	*	4.4000	*****	4.13	7.02	0.00
145L	2.3865	-3.6926	*	4.3966	*****	4.41	6.85	0.00
146L	2.5220	-3.5973	*	4.3933	*****	4.66	6.69	0.00
147L	2.6493	-3.5002	*	4.3897	*****	4.90	6.51	0.00
148L	2.8188	-3.3603	*	4.3860	*****	5.15	6.32	0.00
149L	2.9807	-3.2120	*	4.3820	*****	5.38	6.11	0.00
150L	3.2816	-2.8941	*	4.3755	*****	5.72	5.76	0.00
151L	3.4448	-2.6857	*	4.3680	*****	6.05	5.39	0.00
152L	4.0536	-1.5470	*	4.3388	*****	6.91	3.89	0.00
153L	4.2841	-0.4273	*	4.3053	*****	7.32	2.21	0.00
154L	4.2822	0.0349	*	4.2823	*****	7.36	1.33	0.00
155L	4.2299	0.4899	*	4.2582	*****	7.31	0.46	0.00
156L	4.1791	0.7319	*	4.2427	*****	7.24	-0.02	0.00
157L	4.1137	0.9693	*	4.2264	*****	7.14	-0.50	0.00
158L	4.0614	1.1220	*	4.2135	*****	7.05	-0.82	0.00
159L	4.0033	1.2705	*	4.2001	*****	6.95	-1.14	0.00
160L	2.9213	1.7750	*	3.4182	*****	6.81	-1.47	0.00
161L	1.8993	1.6324	*	2.5044	*****	6.58	-1.74	0.00
162L	1.2013	1.5049	*	1.9256	****	6.32	-1.91	0.00

1

PAFEC PAGE 290

CASE NODE NUMBER	TRANSLATIONS MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3			RESULTANT TRANSLATION MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		SCALED COORDINATES MULTIPLIED BY 1E 0		
	UX	UY	UZ	U	HISTOGRAM	X	Y	Z
163L	0.6601	1.2818	*	1.4418	***	6.02	-2.01	0.00
164L	0.5659	0.7447	*	0.9353	**	5.51	-2.10	0.00
165L	0.5437	0.4052	*	0.6781	**	5.00	-2.18	0.00
166L	0.5218	0.0349	*	0.5230	*	4.10	-2.31	0.00
167L	0.4992	-0.1263	*	0.5149	*	3.20	-2.42	0.00
168L	0.3872	-0.1899	*	0.4312	*	2.20	-2.50	0.00
169L	0.2307	-0.2032	*	0.3074	*	1.20	-2.56	0.00
170L	0.1177	-0.2011	*	0.2330	*	0.60	-2.57	0.00
171L	0.0000	-0.2005	*	0.2005		0.00	-2.58	0.00
172L	-0.1177	-0.2011	*	0.2330	*	-0.60	-2.57	0.00
173L	-0.2307	-0.2032	*	0.3074	*	-1.20	-2.56	0.00
174L	-0.3872	-0.1899	*	0.4312	*	-2.20	-2.50	0.00
175L	-0.4992	-0.1263	*	0.5149	*	-3.20	-2.42	0.00
176L	-0.5218	0.0349	*	0.5230	*	-4.10	-2.31	0.00

177L	-0.5437	0.4052	*	0.6781	**	-5.00	-2.18	0.00
178L	-0.5659	0.7447	*	0.9353	**	-5.51	-2.10	0.00
179L	-0.6601	1.2818	*	1.4418	***	-6.02	-2.01	0.00
180L	-1.2013	1.5049	*	1.9256	****	-6.32	-1.91	0.00
181L	-1.8993	1.6324	*	2.5044	*****	-6.58	-1.74	0.00
182L	-2.9213	1.7750	*	3.4182	*****	-6.81	-1.47	0.00
183L	-4.0732	1.0248	*	4.2001	*****	-6.95	-1.14	0.00
184L	-4.0614	1.1220	*	4.2135	*****	-7.05	-0.82	0.00
185L	-4.1137	0.9693	*	4.2264	*****	-7.14	-0.50	0.00
186L	-4.1791	0.7319	*	4.2427	*****	-7.24	-0.02	0.00
187L	-4.2299	0.4899	*	4.2582	*****	-7.31	0.46	0.00
188L	-4.2821	0.0349	*	4.2823	*****	-7.36	1.33	0.00
189L	-4.2836	-0.4317	*	4.3053	*****	-7.32	2.21	0.00
190L	-4.0536	-1.5470	*	4.3388	*****	-6.91	3.89	0.00
191L	-3.4448	-2.6857	*	4.3680	*****	-6.05	5.39	0.00
192L	-3.2816	-2.8941	*	4.3755	*****	-5.72	5.76	0.00
193L	-2.9807	-3.2120	*	4.3820	*****	-5.38	6.11	0.00
194L	-2.8188	-3.3603	*	4.3860	*****	-5.15	6.32	0.00
195L	-2.6493	-3.5002	*	4.3897	*****	-4.90	6.51	0.00
196L	-2.5220	-3.5973	*	4.3933	*****	-4.66	6.69	0.00
197L	-2.3865	-3.6925	*	4.3966	*****	-4.41	6.85	0.00
198L	-2.2416	-3.7862	*	4.4000	*****	-4.13	7.02	0.00
199L	-2.0860	-3.8776	*	4.4031	*****	-3.85	7.18	0.00
200L	-1.9185	-3.9667	*	4.4063	*****	-3.53	7.35	0.00
201L	-1.7376	-4.0523	*	4.4092	*****	-3.20	7.50	0.00
202L	-1.1968	-4.2505	*	4.4158	*****	-2.22	7.84	0.00
203L	-0.6535	-4.3713	*	4.4199	*****	-1.20	8.06	0.00
204L	-0.3268	-4.4090	*	4.4211	*****	-0.60	8.13	0.00
205	0.0000	-4.4215	*	4.4215	*****	0.00	9.55	0.00
206	-0.0002	-4.4211	*	4.4211	*****	0.60	9.55	0.00

## MAJORITY OF DISPLACEMENTS OMITTED

585	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-3.20	7.22	0.35
586	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-2.22	7.58	0.35
587	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-1.20	7.81	0.35
588	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-0.60	7.88	0.35
589L	-0.0000	-4.4215	*	4.4215	*****	0.00	8.15	0.35
590L	0.3268	-4.4090	*	4.4211	*****	0.60	8.13	0.35
591L	0.6535	-4.3713	*	4.4199	*****	1.20	8.06	0.35
592L	1.1968	-4.2505	*	4.4158	*****	2.22	7.84	0.35
593L	1.7376	-4.0523	*	4.4092	*****	3.20	7.50	0.35
594L	1.9185	-3.9667	*	4.4063	*****	3.53	7.35	0.35
595L	2.0860	-3.8776	*	4.4031	*****	3.85	7.18	0.35
596L	2.2416	-3.7862	*	4.4000	*****	4.13	7.02	0.35
597L	2.3865	-3.6926	*	4.3966	*****	4.41	6.85	0.35

1

PAFEC PAGE 297

CASE NODE NUMBER	TRANSLATIONS MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3			RESULTANT TRANSLATION MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		SCALED COORDINATES MULTIPLIED BY 1E 0		
	UX	UY	UZ	U	HISTOGRAM	X	Y	Z
598L	2.5220	-3.5973	*	4.3933	*****	4.66	6.69	0.35
599L	2.6493	-3.5002	*	4.3897	*****	4.90	6.51	0.35
600L	2.8188	-3.3603	*	4.3860	*****	5.15	6.32	0.35
601L	2.9807	-3.2120	*	4.3820	*****	5.38	6.11	0.35
602L	3.2816	-2.8941	*	4.3755	*****	5.72	5.76	0.35
603L	3.4448	-2.6857	*	4.3680	*****	6.05	5.39	0.35
604L	4.0536	-1.5470	*	4.3388	*****	6.91	3.89	0.35
605L	4.2841	-0.4273	*	4.3053	*****	7.32	2.21	0.35
606L	4.2822	0.0349	*	4.2823	*****	7.36	1.33	0.35
607L	4.2299	0.4899	*	4.2582	*****	7.31	0.46	0.35
608L	4.1791	0.7319	*	4.2427	*****	7.24	-0.02	0.35
609L	4.1137	0.9693	*	4.2264	*****	7.14	-0.50	0.35
610L	4.0614	1.1220	*	4.2135	*****	7.05	-0.82	0.35
611L	4.0033	1.2705	*	4.2001	*****	6.95	-1.14	0.35
612L	2.9213	1.7750	*	3.4182	*****	6.81	-1.47	0.35
613L	1.8993	1.6324	*	2.5044	****	6.58	-1.74	0.35
614L	1.2013	1.5049	*	1.9256	***	6.32	-1.91	0.35
615L	0.6601	1.2818	*	1.4418	**	6.02	-2.01	0.35
616L	0.5659	0.7447	*	0.9353	**	5.51	-2.10	0.35

617L	0.5437	0.4052	*	0.6781	**	5.00	-2.18	0.35
618L	0.5218	0.0349	*	0.5230	*	4.10	-2.31	0.35
619L	0.4992	-0.1263	*	0.5149	*	3.20	-2.42	0.35
620L	0.3872	-0.1899	*	0.4312	*	2.20	-2.50	0.35
621L	0.2307	-0.2032	*	0.3074	*	1.20	-2.56	0.35
622L	0.1177	-0.2011	*	0.2330	*	0.60	-2.57	0.35
623L	0.0000	-0.2005	*	0.2005		0.00	-2.58	0.35
624L	-0.1177	-0.2011	*	0.2330	*	-0.60	-2.57	0.35
625L	-0.2307	-0.2032	*	0.3074	*	-1.20	-2.56	0.35
626L	-0.3872	-0.1899	*	0.4312	*	-2.20	-2.50	0.35
627L	-0.4992	-0.1263	*	0.5149	*	-3.20	-2.42	0.35
628L	-0.5218	0.0349	*	0.5230	*	-4.10	-2.31	0.35
629L	-0.5437	0.4052	*	0.6781	**	-5.00	-2.18	0.35
630L	-0.5659	0.7447	*	0.9353	**	-5.51	-2.10	0.35
631L	-0.6601	1.2818	*	1.4418	***	-6.02	-2.01	0.35
632L	-1.2013	1.5049	*	1.9256	****	-6.32	-1.91	0.35
633L	-1.8993	1.6324	*	2.5044	*****	-6.58	-1.74	0.35
634L	-2.9213	1.7750	*	3.4182	*****	-6.81	-1.47	0.35
635L	-4.0732	1.0248	*	4.2001	*****	-6.95	-1.14	0.35
636L	-4.0614	1.1220	*	4.2135	*****	-7.05	-0.82	0.35
637L	-4.1137	0.9693	*	4.2264	*****	-7.14	-0.50	0.35
638L	-4.1791	0.7319	*	4.2427	*****	-7.24	-0.02	0.35
639L	-4.2299	0.4899	*	4.2582	*****	-7.31	0.46	0.35
640L	-4.2821	0.0349	*	4.2823	*****	-7.36	1.33	0.35
641L	-4.2836	-0.4317	*	4.3053	*****	-7.32	2.21	0.35
642L	-4.0536	-1.5470	*	4.3388	*****	-6.91	3.89	0.35
643L	-3.4448	-2.6857	*	4.3680	*****	-6.05	5.39	0.35
644L	-3.2816	-2.8941	*	4.3755	*****	-5.72	5.76	0.35
645L	-2.9807	-3.2120	*	4.3820	*****	-5.38	6.11	0.35
646L	-2.8188	-3.3603	*	4.3860	*****	-5.15	6.32	0.35
647L	-2.6493	-3.5002	*	4.3897	*****	-4.90	6.51	0.35
648L	-2.5220	-3.5973	*	4.3933	*****	-4.66	6.69	0.35
649L	-2.3865	-3.6925	*	4.3966	*****	-4.41	6.85	0.35
650L	-2.2416	-3.7862	*	4.4000	*****	-4.13	7.02	0.35
651L	-2.0860	-3.8776	*	4.4031	*****	-3.85	7.18	0.35

1

PAFEC PAGE 298

CASE NODE NUMBER	TRANSLATIONS MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3			RESULTANT TRANSLATION MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		SCALED COORDINATES MULTIPLIED BY 1E 0		
	UX	UY	UZ	U	HISTOGRAM	X	Y	Z
652L	-1.9185	-3.9667	*	4.4063	*****	-3.53	7.35	0.35
653L	-1.7376	-4.0523	*	4.4092	*****	-3.20	7.50	0.35
654L	-1.1968	-4.2505	*	4.4158	*****	-2.22	7.84	0.35
655L	-0.6535	-4.3713	*	4.4199	*****	-1.20	8.06	0.35
656L	-0.3268	-4.4090	*	4.4211	*****	-0.60	8.13	0.35
657	0.0000	-4.4215	*	4.4215	*****	0.00	9.55	0.35
658	-0.0002	-4.4211	*	4.4211	*****	0.60	9.55	0.35
659	-0.0004	-4.4199	*	4.4199	*****	1.20	9.55	0.35

MAJORITY OF DISPLACEMENTS OMITTED

2775	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		5.86	-1.29	0.00
2776	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		5.86	-1.29	0.35
2777	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-1.20	-1.29	0.00
2778	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-1.20	-1.29	0.35
2779	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-3.20	-1.29	0.00
2780	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-3.20	-1.29	0.35

1

PAFEC PAGE 336

CASE NODE NUMBER	TRANSLATIONS MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3			RESULTANT TRANSLATION MULTIPLIED BY 1E 3		SCALED COORDINATES MULTIPLIED BY 1E 0		
	UX	UY	UZ	U	HISTOGRAM	X	Y	Z
2781	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-5.00	-1.29	0.00
2782	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-5.00	-1.29	0.35
2783	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-5.86	-1.29	0.00
2784	0.0000	0.0000	*	0.0000		-5.86	-1.29	0.35

1  
 PAFEC PAGE 337  
 FORCES ON ELEMENTS  
 =====

NOTE - (1) AN E IN THE AXIS SET COLUMN INDICATES THAT THE FORCES ON EACH ELEMENT ARE GIVEN IN LOCAL ELEMENT AXES. THE LOCAL ELEMENT AXIS SET IS FORMED BY AN X-AXIS POSITIVE FROM THE FIRST NODE IN THE TOPOLOGY TO THE SECOND. THE Y-AXIS PASSES THROUGH THE FIRST NODE NORMAL TO THE X-AXIS IN THE PLANE OF THE FIRST THREE NODES AND IS POSITIVE TOWARDS THE THIRD.

(2) FORCES AT NODES WHICH HAVE LOCAL.DIRECTIONS ARE ONLY GIVEN IN THOSE LOCAL DIRECTIONS IF THE AXIS SET REQUESTED IS THE GLOBAL SET. IN SUCH A CASE THE NODE NUMBER IN THE TABLE IS FOLLOWED BY AN L.

ELEM NUMB	ELEM TYPE	GROUP NUMB	LOAD CASE	NODE NUMB	AXIS SET	F-X	FORCES F-Y	F-Z
69	37110	1	1	137L	4	932.748	1814.541	559.006
69	37110	1	1	139L	6	-389.879	542.971	824.022
69	37110	1	1	589L	72	935.890	1846.083	-574.827
69	37110	1	1	591L	74	-396.474	588.077	-841.798
69	37110	1	1	205	1	2403.818	1527.199	1782.529
69	37110	1	1	207	1	-2820.189	1005.593	1917.416
69	37110	1	1	657	1	2404.302	1544.865	-1787.111
69	37110	1	1	659	1	-2819.572	1024.194	-1922.105
69	37110	1	1	138L	5	188.685	-2503.046	-8059.968
69	37110	1	1	1065	1	-14100.015	-2378.708	11.278
69	37110	1	1	1066	1	10725.830	-604.481	9.608
69	37110	1	1	590L	73	193.312	-2546.461	8072.166
69	37110	1	1	1163	1	-8917.961	-2489.587	-5679.436
69	37110	1	1	1164	1	5956.978	842.060	-4934.660
69	37110	1	1	1165	1	-8921.297	-2550.003	5692.867
69	37110	1	1	1166	1	5955.733	785.990	4952.232
69	37110	1	1	206	1	2741.947	-878.722	-3374.972
69	37110	1	1	1167	1	-2745.795	-598.452	-3.838
69	37110	1	1	1168	1	6129.624	3892.603	-4.503
69	37110	1	1	658	1	2739.988	-953.750	3362.093
70	37110	1	1	139L	6	-450.174	4876.055	-3696.057
70	37110	1	1	141L	8	3807.931	-1294.758	-356.954

===== MAJORITY OF FORCES ON ELEMENTS OMITTED =====

101	37110	1	1	1293	1	-9693.075	8369.864	5.300
101	37110	1	1	1296	1	-14331.855	-14946.582	15.834
101	37110	1	1	722	1	-18793.144	-12886.642	-8551.681
102	37110	1	1	203L	70	400.275	601.287	840.387
102	37110	1	1	137L	4	-929.055	1844.343	565.914
102	37110	1	1	655L	138	401.227	612.484	-841.144
102	37110	1	1	589L	72	-931.848	1863.169	-574.336
102	37110	1	1	271	1	2823.593	989.273	1927.984
102	37110	1	1	205	1	-2398.792	1526.958	1786.439
102	37110	1	1	723	1	2820.782	1010.006	-1921.744
102	37110	1	1	657	1	-2400.619	1527.444	-1790.826
102	37110	1	1	204L	71	-190.825	-2528.104	-8064.780
102	37110	1	1	1162	1	-10718.736	-670.353	1.682
102	37110	1	1	1065	1	14086.911	-2420.823	6.243
102	37110	1	1	656L	139	-188.477	-2556.960	8068.741
102	37110	1	1	1294	1	-5962.153	812.405	-4961.097
102	37110	1	1	1163	1	8917.723	-2516.414	-5693.266

ELEM NUMB	ELEM TYPE	GROUP NUMB	LOAD CASE	NODE NUMB	AXIS SET	FORCES		
						F-X	F-Y	F-Z
102	37110	1	1	1295	1	-5959.834	802.313	4955.031
102	37110	1	1	1165	1	8922.499	-2530.783	5699.359
102	37110	1	1	272	1	-2743.840	-896.648	-3378.118
102	37110	1	1	1296	1	-6133.081	3933.154	-1.698
102	37110	1	1	1167	1	2736.914	-577.378	1.830
102	37110	1	1	724	1	-2740.602	-916.031	3373.400

1  
PAFEC PAGE            351

C O N T E N T S

---

HEADING	PAGE
PHASE 7	245
DISPLACEMENTS	286
FORCES ON ELEMENTS	337

---

\*\*\*\*\*
\*                         \*
\*    0 ERRORS IN THIS PHASE                 \*
\*                         \*
\* 2400 WARNINGS IN THIS PHASE                 \*
\*                         \*
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\* MAXIMUM SIZE OF BASE IN THIS PHASE WAS    132302 WORDS \*\*\*\*

+++ END OF PHASE 7 +++

### B.2.2.3 A Three-Dimensional Model Stress Output File (*file\$.O09*)

1  
PAFEC PAGE 352

SYSTEM LEVEL 7.400 A  
JUNE 1992

PHASE NO. 9	PPPPP	AAAAA	FFFFF	EEEEE	CCCCC
STARTS HERE	P P	A A	FF F	E E	C C CC
	P P	A A	FF F	E E	C C
	PPPPP	AAAAA	FFF	EEE	C
	PP	AA A	F F	EE E	C
	PP	AA A	F F	EE E	C
	PP	AA A	F F	EEEE	CCCC

TITLE 3D-TUNNEL COORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN

DEFAULT STRESS.ELEMENTS MODULE CREATED.

1  
PAFEC PAGE 353  
37110 20-NODE ISOPARAMETRIC BRICK ELEMENT

---

GLOBAL STRESSES - SIGMA-X, SIGMA-Y AND SIGMA-Z ARE THE STRESSES IN THE GLOBAL AXES

PRINCIPAL STRESSES - SIGMA-1 IS THE MOST POSITIVE PRINCIPAL STRESS  
SIGMA-3 IS THE MOST NEGATIVE PRINCIPAL STRESS

ANGLES OF PRINCIPAL STRESSES - AX, AY AND AZ ARE THE ANGLES OF SIGMA-1 TO THE GLOBAL AXES  
BX, BY AND BZ ARE THE ANGLES OF SIGMA-2 TO THE GLOBAL AXES  
SIGMA-2 IS PERPENDICULAR TO SIGMA-1 AND SIGMA-3

---

LOAD NODE	.GLOBAL.STRESSES..	.PRINCIPAL.STRESSES..	VON.MISES	ANGS.OF.PRINCIPAL.DIRECTIONS						
CASE NO	SIGMA-X	SIGMA-Y	SIGMA-Z	SIGMA-1 SIGMA-2 SIGMA-3 STRESS	AX	AY	AZ	BX	BY	BZ

---

ELEMENT NO.	1								
1 1	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 927	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 69	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 925	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 0	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 931	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 453	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 929	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 521	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 2	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 0	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 70	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 0	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 0	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 0	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 454	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 0	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 522	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 3	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 928	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 71	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 926	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 0	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						
1 932	. 00D+00	0 90	90 90 90 0 90						

```

1 455 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 930 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 523 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
=====
===== MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED =====
=====
```

## ELEMENT NO. 68

```

1 135 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 1160 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 203 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 1060 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 1162 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 587 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 1161 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 655 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 136 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 204 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 588 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 656 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 69 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 1061 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 137 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 931 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 1065 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 521 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 1063 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90
1 589 .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   .00D+00   0 90 90 90 0 90

```

## ELEMENT NO. 69

```

1 137 1.62D+05 9.34D+03 2.73D+04 1.62D+05 2.74D+04 9.32D+03 1.44D+05 0 90 90 89 88 1
1 1163 4.99D+04 1.27D+04 1.00D+04 4.99D+04 1.28D+04 1.00D+04 3.86D+04 0 89 90 89 175 94
1 205 -1.32D+04 2.54D+04 1.94D+03 2.54D+04 1.94D+03 -1.32D+04 3.37D+04 89 0 90 89 90 179
1

```

PAFEC PAGE 390

LOAD NODE	GLOBAL STRESSES...			PRINCIPAL STRESSES...			VON.MISES	ANGS.OF.PRINCIPAL.DIRECTIONS						
	CASE NO	SIGMA-X	SIGMA-Y	SIGMA-Z	SIGMA-1	SIGMA-2	SIGMA-3	STRESS	AX	AY	AZ	BX	BY	BZ
1 1065	1.62D+05	9.24D+03	2.73D+04	1.62D+05	2.73D+04	9.24D+03	1.44D+05	0 90 89 89 90 179						
1 0	4.99D+04	1.26D+04	1.00D+04	4.99D+04	1.26D+04	1.00D+04	3.87D+04	0 89 90 89 178 90						
1 1167	-1.33D+04	2.52D+04	1.91D+03	2.52D+04	1.91D+03	-1.33D+04	3.36D+04	89 0 90 89 89 0						
1 589	1.61D+05	9.26D+03	2.73D+04	1.61D+05	2.73D+04	9.25D+03	1.44D+05	0 90 89 89 89 179						
1 1165	4.99D+04	1.26D+04	1.00D+04	4.99D+04	1.26D+04	9.99D+03	3.87D+04	0 89 89 89 176 86						
1 657	-1.33D+04	2.52D+04	1.91D+03	2.52D+04	1.91D+03	-1.33D+04	3.35D+04	89 0 90 89 89 0						
1 138	1.51D+05	9.53D+03	2.56D+04	1.51D+05	2.56D+04	9.11D+03	1.34D+05	3 93 90 89 88 1						
1 0	4.41D+04	1.07D+04	8.76D+03	4.64D+04	8.77D+03	8.34D+03	3.79D+04	14 75 89 88 97 172						
1 206	-1.65D+04	2.06D+04	6.68D+02	3.24D+04	6.67D+02	-2.82D+04	5.25D+04	63 26 90 89 89 0						
1 0	1.51D+05	9.39D+03	2.56D+04	1.51D+05	2.56D+04	8.98D+03	1.35D+05	3 93 89 89 89 179						
1 0	4.41D+04	1.06D+04	8.75D+03	4.64D+04	8.76D+03	8.26D+03	3.79D+04	14 75 90 88 97 7						
1 0	-1.65D+04	2.06D+04	6.61D+02	3.23D+04	6.61D+02	-2.82D+04	5.24D+04	63 26 90 89 89 0						
1 590	1.51D+05	9.39D+03	2.56D+04	1.51D+05	2.56D+04	8.97D+03	1.34D+05	3 93 89 89 881 78						
1 0	4.41D+04	1.07D+04	8.76D+03	4.64D+04	8.83D+03	8.26D+03	3.79D+04	14 75 90 84 109 20						
1 658	-1.64D+04	2.07D+04	6.82D+02	3.25D+04	6.82D+02	-2.82D+04	5.25D+04	63 26 89 89 89 179						
1 139	1.23D+05	3.88D+03	2.03D+04	1.24D+05	2.03D+04	3.02D+03	1.13D+05	4 94 89 89 87 2						
1 1164	3.24D+04	4.45D+03	5.88D+03	4.35D+04	5.88D+03	-6.71D+03	4.53D+04	28 61 89 89 90 179						
1 207	-2.04D+04	1.22D+04	-1.30D+03	4.79D+04	-1.30D+03	-5.60D+04	9.00D+04	54 35 90 89 89 0						
1 1066	1.23D+05	3.58D+03	2.02D+04	1.24D+05	2.02D+04	2.76D+03	1.13D+05	4 94 89 89 89 0						
1 0	3.23D+04	4.28D+03	5.86D+03	4.35D+04	5.86D+03	-6.87D+03	4.53D+04	28 61 90 89 90 179						
1 1168	-2.04D+04	1.22D+04	-1.31D+03	4.78D+04	-1.31D+03	-5.60D+04	8.99D+04	54 35 90 89 89 0						
1 591	1.23D+05	3.44D+03	2.02D+04	1.24D+05	2.02D+04	2.64D+03	1.13D+05	4 94 90 89 89 179						
1 1166	3.23D+04	4.28D+03	5.86D+03	4.35D+04	5.86D+03	-6.92D+03	4.54D+04	28 61 90 89 90 0						
1 659	-2.04D+04	1.23D+04	-1.29D+03	4.79D+04	-1.29D+03	-5.60D+04	9.00D+04	54 35 89 89 89 179						

MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED

ELEMENT NO. 252

```

1 239 -1.83D+05 -2.16D+04 -5.53D+04 -2.16D+04 -5.53D+04 -1.83D+05 1.47D+05 89 179 89 89 90 179
1 2199 -2.18D+05 -4.43D+04 -7.08D+04 -4.43D+04 -7.08D+04 -2.18D+05 1.62D+05 89 179 89 89 90 179
1 331 -2.34D+05 -6.01D+04 -7.94D+04 -6.01D+04 -7.94D+04 -2.34D+05 1.65D+05 89 179 89 89 89 0
1 1231 -1.83D+05 -2.16D+04 -5.53D+04 -2.16D+04 -5.53D+04 -1.83D+05 1.47D+05 89 179 90 89 89 179
1 0 -2.18D+05 -4.43D+04 -7.08D+04 -4.43D+04 -7.08D+04 -2.18D+05 1.62D+05 89 179 89 89 89 0
1 2204 -2.34D+05 -6.01D+04 -7.94D+04 -6.01D+04 -7.94D+04 -2.34D+05 1.65D+05 89 179 90 89 89 179
1 691 -1.83D+05 -2.16D+04 -5.53D+04 -2.16D+04 -5.53D+04 -1.83D+05 1.47D+05 89 179 90 89 90 0
1 2201 -2.18D+05 -4.43D+04 -7.08D+04 -4.43D+04 -7.08D+04 -2.18D+05 1.62D+05 89 179 90 89 90 0
1 783 -2.34D+05 -6.01D+04 -7.94D+04 -6.01D+04 -7.94D+04 -2.34D+05 1.65D+05 89 0 90 89 90 179
1 1235 -1.83D+05 -2.18D+04 -5.52D+04 -2.17D+04 -5.52D+04 -1.83D+05 1.47D+05 88 178 90 89 89 179
1 0 -2.19D+05 -4.49D+04 -7.12D+04 -4.49D+04 -7.12D+04 -2.19D+05 1.62D+05 89 179 89 89 90 179
1 2315 -2.36D+05 -6.11D+04 -8.02D+04 -6.11D+04 -8.02D+04 -2.36D+05 1.66D+05 89 179 90 89 89 179
1 0 -1.83D+05 -2.18D+04 -5.52D+04 -2.17D+04 -5.52D+04 -1.83D+05 1.47D+05 88 178 90 89 89 179
1 0 -2.19D+05 -4.49D+04 -7.12D+04 -4.49D+04 -7.12D+04 -2.19D+05 1.62D+05 89 179 89 89 89 0
1 0 -2.36D+05 -6.11D+04 -8.02D+04 -6.11D+04 -8.02D+04 -2.36D+05 1.66D+05 89 179 90 89 89 179
1 1237 -1.83D+05 -2.18D+04 -5.52D+04 -2.17D+04 -5.52D+04 -1.83D+05 1.47D+05 88 178 90 89 89 0
1 0 -2.19D+05 -4.49D+04 -7.12D+04 -4.49D+04 -7.12D+04 -2.19D+05 1.62D+05 89 179 89 89 89 0
1 2316 -2.36D+05 -6.11D+04 -8.02D+04 -6.11D+04 -8.02D+04 -2.36D+05 1.66D+05 89 179 90 89 89 179
1 241 -1.83D+05 -2.34D+04 -5.57D+04 -2.28D+04 -5.57D+04 -1.84D+05 1.47D+05 86 176 90 89 89 179
1 2310 -2.20D+05 -4.69D+04 -7.21D+04 -4.67D+04 -7.21D+04 -2.20D+05 1.62D+05 88 178 89 89 90 179
1 355 -2.38D+05 -6.35D+04 -8.15D+04 -6.35D+04 -8.15D+04 -2.38D+05 1.67D+05 89 179 90 89 89 179
1 1236 -1.83D+05 -2.34D+04 -5.57D+04 -2.28D+04 -5.57D+04 -1.84D+05 1.47D+05 86 176 90 89 89 179
1 0 -2.20D+05 -4.69D+04 -7.21D+04 -4.67D+04 -7.21D+04 -2.20D+05 1.62D+05 88 178 89 89 90 179
1 2313 -2.38D+05 -6.35D+04 -8.15D+04 -6.35D+04 -8.15D+04 -2.38D+05 1.67D+05 89 179 90 89 89 0
1 693 -1.83D+05 -2.34D+04 -5.57D+04 -2.28D+04 -5.57D+04 -1.84D+05 1.47D+05 86 176 90 89 90 0
1 2311 -2.20D+05 -4.69D+04 -7.21D+04 -4.67D+04 -7.21D+04 -2.20D+05 1.62D+05 88 178 89 89 89 0
1 807 -2.38D+05 -6.35D+04 -8.15D+04 -6.35D+04 -8.15D+04 -2.38D+05 1.67D+05 89 179 90 89 89 179
1

```

PAFEC PAGE 489

LOAD NODE	GLOBAL.STRESSES....			PRINCIPAL.STRESSES....			VON.MISES	ANGS.OF.PRINCIPAL.DIRECTIONS					
	CASE NO	SIGMA-X	SIGMA-Y	SIGMA-Z	SIGMA-1	SIGMA-2		SIGMA-3	STRESS	AX	AY	AZ	BX
ELEMENT NO.	253												
1 357 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 2321 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 69 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 2318 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 931 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 809 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 2323 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 521 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 2317 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 70 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 2320 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 522 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 359 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 2322 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 71 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 2319 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 932 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 811 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 2324 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													
1 523 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90													

MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED

ELEMENT NO. 356

```

1 438 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2430 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 450 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2431 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2426 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 890 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2432 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 902 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2765 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2425 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2766 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2427 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 436 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2783 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 448 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2763 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 0 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2421 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 888 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 2784 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1 900 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 .00D+00 0 90 90 90 0 90
1
PAFEC PAGE      545

```

AVERAGED STRESSES FOR NODES WRITTEN TO BLOCKS 97 TO 143  
OF THE STRESS FILE

```

1
PAFEC PAGE      614

```

C O N T E N T S

---

HEADING	PAGE
PHASE 9	352
STRESSES FOR ELEMENT TYPE 37110	353

---

```

1
PAFEC PAGE      615

```

```

*****
*          *
*  0 ERRORS IN THIS PHASE  *
*          *
*  230 WARNINGS IN THIS PHASE  *
*          *
*****
```

\*\*\*\* MAXIMUM SIZE OF BASE IN THIS PHASE WAS 562257 WORDS \*\*\*\*

### B.2.2.4 A Three-Dimensional Model Averaged and Unaveraged Stress Output File (*file\$.SP*)

1  
PAFEC PAGE 557

PPPPPPP	AA	FFFFFFF	EEEEEEE	CCCC		
PP PP	AAA	FFF	EE	CC CC		
PP PP	AA AA	FFF	EE	CC CC		
PP PP	AA AA	FFF	EE	CC		
PPPPPPP	AA AA	FFFFF	EEEEEE	CC		
PP	AAAAAAA	FF	EEE	CC		
PP	AA AA	FF	EEE	CC		
PP	AA AA	FF	EEE	CC CC		
PP	AA AA	FF	EEE	CC CC		
PP	AA AA	FF	EEEEEEE	CCCC		
PPPPPPP	0000	SSSS	TTTTTTT			
PP PP	000000	SS SS	TT			
PP PP	000 000	SS SS	TT			
PP PP	00 00	SS	TT			
PPPPPPP	00 00	SSSS	TT			
PP	00 00	SS	TT			
PP	00 00	SS	TT			
PP	000 000	SS SS	TT			
PP	000000	SS SS	TT			
PP	0000	SSSS	TT			
PPPPPPP	RRRRRRR	0000	CCCC	EEEEEEE		
PP PP	RR RR	000000	CC CC	EE		
PP PP	RR RR	000 000	CC CC	EE		
PP PP	RR RR	00 00	CC	EE		
PP PP	RR RR	00 00	CC	EE		
PPPPPPP	RRRRRRR	00 00	CC	EEEEEE		
PP	RRRRR	00 00	CC	EEE		
PP	RR RR	00 00	CC	EEE		
PP	RR RR	000 000	CC CC	EEE		
PP	RR RR	000000	CC CC	EEE		
PP	RR RR	0000	CCCC	EEEEEEE		
1 PAFEC PAGE 558	0000	RRRRRR	DDDDDD	EEEEEEE	RRRRRRR	11
000000	RR RR	DDDDDDD	EE	RR RR	1111	
000 000	RR RR	DD DDD	EE	RR RR	11111	
00 00	RR RR	DD DD	EE	RR RR	11	
00 00	RR RR	DD DD	EE	RR RR	11	
00 00	RRRRRR	DD DD	EEEEEE	RRRRRRR	11	
00 00	RRRRR	DD DD	EEE	RRRRR	11	
00 00	RR RR	DD DD	EEE	RR RR	11	
000 000	RR RR	DD DDD	EEE	RR RR	11	
000000	RR RR	DDDDDD	EEE	RR RR	11	
0000	RR RR	DDDDDD	EEEEEEE	RR RR	11111111	

THERE IS 1 TABLE UNDER THIS ORDER

THE VALUES OUTPUT IN THE TABLES UNDER THIS ORDER  
 ARE SCALED BY 1.00000 AND ARE OFFSET BY .000000E+00  
 CONTINUITY VALUES ARE NOT SCALED OR OFFSET

ANY DIRECTIONAL VALUES ARE GIVEN WITH RESPECT TO THE GLOBAL AXIS SET

ANY DIRECTIONAL VALUES ARE GIVEN WITH RESPECT TO A LOCAL AXIS SET  
IN PREFERENCE TO OTHERS. THE LETTER L IS PRINTED AFTER EACH LINE OF  
OUTPUT WHERE THE DIRECTIONAL STRESSES ARE WITH RESPECT TO  
A LOCAL AXIS SET.

THERE IS NO SORTING UNDER THIS ORDER

ALL DIRECTIONAL STRAINS UNDER THIS ORDER ARE ENGINEERING STRAINS .

1  
PAFEC PAGE 559

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* \*  
\* TABLE 1 OF 1 \*  
\* \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

LOAD CASE	NODE NO.	SIG MISES	SIG XX	SIG YY	SIG ZZ	TAU XY	TAU YZ	TAU ZX
1	1	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	3	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	4	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	5	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	6	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	7	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	8	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	9	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
<hr/>								
MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED								
<hr/>								
1	133	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	134	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	135	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	136	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	137	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	137	1.4400E+05	1.6149E+05	9.3334E+03	2.7340E+04	3.1394E+01	5.0709E+02	-2.1380E+01 L
1	138	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00 L
1	138	1.3442E+05	1.5097E+05	9.1706E+03	2.5619E+04	2.8204E+03	3.7094E+02	-7.7773E+00 L
1	139	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00 L
1	139	1.1566E+05	1.2635E+05	3.6441E+03	2.0785E+04	6.5752E+03	6.2820E+02	-1.9385E+01 L
1	140	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00 L
1	140	3.8793E+04	4.0960E+04	7.5117E+03	7.7571E+03	1.1459E+04	3.4882E+02	-3.0521E+01 L
1	141	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00 L
1	141	8.7817E+04	-8.8981E+04	-6.1880E+03	-1.5209E+04	2.2529E+04	2.3500E+02	6.5763E+01 L
1	142	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00 L
1	142	1.4675E+05	-1.5510E+05	-7.5469E+03	-2.6016E+04	2.6753E+04	1.0838E-01	1.4479E+02 L
1	143	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00 L
1	143	2.0599E+05	-2.2212E+05	-1.5494E+04	-3.8021E+04	3.5991E+04	1.1335E+01	3.4105E+02 L
1	311	1.7932E+05	-1.9524E+05	-3.9398E+03	-3.1869E+04	6.4096E+03	-3.9322E+01	7.4676E-01
1	313	1.4352E+05	-1.5507E+05	-1.8291E+03	-2.5107E+04	6.7896E+03	-3.1223E+02	-2.2571E+00
1	315	1.0374E+05	-1.0928E+05	1.7486E+03	-1.7206E+04	7.7482E+03	2.7318E+02	-9.5834E-01
1	317	1.2547E+05	1.3566E+05	1.1032E+03	2.1883E+04	-3.9656E+01	2.3414E+02	1.2368E+00
1	319	1.2542E+05	1.3566E+05	1.1715E+03	2.1893E+04	1.9826E+01	-3.8835E+01	1.2402E+00
1	321	1.0369E+05	-1.0926E+05	1.6929E+03	-1.7211E+04	-7.7657E+03	-3.5091E+02	-4.8750E+00
1	323	1.4334E+05	-1.5508E+05	-2.0867E+03	-2.5146E+04	-6.7704E+03	1.5586E+02	-1.2292E+00
1	325	1.7941E+05	-1.9524E+05	-3.8104E+03	-3.1848E+04	-6.3964E+03	1.9481E+02	2.5987E-01
1	327	2.1064E+05	-2.3092E+05	-6.5260E+03	-3.7990E+04	-5.3730E+03	3.8796E+01	5.0595E+00
1	329	2.3967E+05	-2.6369E+05	-8.4492E+03	-4.3544E+04	-2.3394E+03	-1.1660E+02	3.3774E+00
1	331	1.6503E+05	-2.3396E+05	-6.0138E+04	-7.9407E+04	-1.3807E+00	-1.5075E-01	1.2277E+00
1	333	1.6762E+05	-2.3990E+05	-6.3994E+04	-8.2050E+04	1.2015E+03	1.5369E-01	-1.3951E+00
1	335	1.5051E+05	-2.5859E+05	-1.1610E+05	-1.0117E+05	3.5889E+02	-1.1090E-01	-1.8669E+00
1	337	1.2110E+05	-2.2912E+05	-2.7162E+05	-1.3520E+05	-3.9031E+03	-1.0841E+00	-1.7654E+00

LOAD CASE	NODE NO.	SIG MISES	SIG XX	SIG YY	SIG ZZ	TAU XY	TAU YZ	TAU ZX
1	339	2.6606E+05	-1.6222E+05	-4.2664E+05	-1.5899E+05	-1.5192E+03	2.1162E+00	-1.8503E-01
1	341	5.0094E+05	-1.1222E+05	-6.5369E+05	-2.0680E+05	-2.4009E+03	-3.5316E+00	1.3599E+00
1	343	4.9130E+05	-2.7818E+05	-7.7216E+05	-2.8359E+05	3.8649E+00	3.8226E+00	-4.3954E+00
1	345	4.9130E+05	-2.7818E+05	-7.7216E+05	-2.8359E+05	3.8649E+00	3.8226E+00	-4.3954E+00
1	347	5.0094E+05	-1.1222E+05	-6.5369E+05	-2.0680E+05	2.4093E+03	3.4718E+00	-4.5236E+00
1	349	2.6606E+05	-1.6222E+05	-4.2664E+05	-1.5899E+05	1.5235E+03	2.0627E+00	-1.9827E+00
1	351	1.2110E+05	-2.2912E+05	-2.7162E+05	-1.3520E+05	3.9036E+03	-1.0309E+00	-1.9292E+00
1	353	1.5051E+05	-2.5859E+05	-1.1610E+05	-1.0117E+05	-3.5912E+02	1.6945E+00	-1.7457E+00
1	355	1.6762E+05	-2.3990E+05	-6.3994E+04	-8.2050E+04	-1.2015E+03	1.1295E+00	-1.2700E+00
1	357	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	358	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	359	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
===== MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED =====								
1	580	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	581	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	582	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	583	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	584	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	585	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	586	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	587	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	588	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	589	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	589	1.4404E+05	1.6147E+05	9.2570E+03	2.7308E+04	1.9521E+01	-2.7312E+02	3.7388E+01L
1	590	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00L
1	590	1.3449E+05	1.5095E+05	9.0388E+03	2.5602E+04	2.8567E+03	-3.7090E+02	3.4513E+01L
1	591	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00L
1	591	1.1583E+05	1.2622E+05	3.2140E+03	2.0724E+04	6.6650E+03	-8.2146E+01	1.8720E+00L
1	592	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00L
1	592	3.8912E+04	4.0938E+04	7.2131E+03	7.7024E+03	1.1445E+04	-1.9264E+02	-2.7313E+01L
1	593	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00L
1	593	8.7753E+04	-8.9090E+04	-6.3502E+03	-1.5288E+04	2.2467E+04	-1.5702E+02	1.2240E+01L
1	594	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00L
1	594	1.4672E+05	-1.5509E+05	-7.6622E+03	-2.6047E+04	2.6874E+04	7.7834E+01	-1.4477E+02L
1	595	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00L
1	595	2.0576E+05	-2.2209E+05	-1.5774E+04	-3.8055E+04	3.5914E+04	5.3537E+02	-2.2445E+02L
===== MAJORITY OF STRESSES OMITTED =====								
1	2310	1.6339E+05	-2.2165E+05	-4.7475E+04	-7.2665E+04	-6.0565E+03	8.6914E-01	-1.3086E+00
1	2311	1.6339E+05	-2.2165E+05	-4.7475E+04	-7.2665E+04	-6.0566E+03	-1.5961E-01	1.2889E+00
1	2312	1.5962E+05	-2.4236E+05	-7.9009E+04	-8.6769E+04	-1.2663E+03	1.2815E+00	-1.3668E+00
1	2313	1.6762E+05	-2.3990E+05	-6.3994E+04	-8.2050E+04	-1.2015E+03	1.1295E+00	-1.2700E+00
1	2314	1.5962E+05	-2.4236E+05	-7.9009E+04	-8.6769E+04	-1.2661E+03	1.2819E+00	-1.2553E+00
1	2315	1.6612E+05	-2.3596E+05	-6.1115E+04	-8.0209E+04	-5.1025E+02	1.1002E+00	-1.2439E+00
1	2316	1.6612E+05	-2.3596E+05	-6.1115E+04	-8.0209E+04	-5.1018E+02	1.1001E+00	-1.2811E+00
1	2317	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2318	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2319	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2320	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2321	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2322	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2775	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2776	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2777	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2778	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2779	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2780	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2781	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2782	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2783	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00
1	2784	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00	0.0000E+00

EEEEEEEEE	N	NN	DDDDDDD
EE	NN	NN	DDDDDDD
EE	NNN	NN	DD DDD
EE	NNNN	NN	DD DD
EE	NNNNN	NN	DD DD
EEEEEE	NNNNNNNN	DD	DD
EEE	NN NNNNN	DD	DD
EEE	NN NNNN	DD	DD
EEE	NN NNN	DD	DDD
EEE	NN NN	DDDDDDD	
EEEEEEEEE	NN	N	DDDDDD

0000	FFFFFFF
000000	FFF
000 000	FFF
00 00	FFF
00 00	FFF
00 00	FFFFF
00 00	FF
00 00	FF
000 000	FF
000000	FF
0000	FF

PPPPPPP	RRRRRRR	0000	CCCC	EEEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	IIIIIII	N	NN	GGGG
PP PP	RR RR	RR 000000	CC CC	EE	SS SS	SS SS	II	NN	NN	GG GG
PP PP	RR RR	RR 00 00	CC CC	EE	SS SS	SS SS	II	NNN	NN	GG GG
PP PP	RR RR	RR 00 00	CC	EE	SS	SS	II	NNNN	NN	GG
PPPPPPP	RRRRRRR	00 00	CC	EEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	II	NNNNNNNN	GG	
PP	RRRRR	00 00	CC	EEE	SS	SS	II	NN NNNNN	GG	GGG
PP	RR RR	00 00	CC	EEE	SS	SS	II	NN NNNN	GG	GG
PP	RR RR	000 000	CC CC	EEE	SS SS	SS SS	II	NN NNN	GG	GG
PP	RR RR	000000	CC CC	EEE	SS SS	SS SS	II	NN NN	GG	GG
PP	RR RR	0000	CCCC	EEEEEEE	SSSS	SSSS	IIIIIII	NN N	GGGG	

## **APPENDIX C**

### **STRUCTURE OF PRE-PROCESSING PROGRAM**

#### **C.1 Compilation Script (makefile)**

```
# compiles tunnel program
#
CFLAGS= -O
.KEEP_STATE:

all: tub getin dispget avstrget unstrget stressget finddim indistress gddisp gdstress revforce2

tub:          tsub2d1.o preprob.o nodecob2.o toplgyb.o subdiv.o wrtout3.o supports.o
             f77 -o tub tsub2d1.o preprob.o nodecob2.o toplgyb.o subdiv.o wrtout3.o supports.o

lightgen:      lightgen.o
              unilink lightgen.o

indistress:    indistress.o
              unilink indistress.o

clean:
rm *.o
```

#### **C.2 Input File**

The input file completely defines the problem to be solved in simple and short form as shown in Table 5.1. All distances are given in metres.

#### **C.3 Structure of Pre-Processing Program**

The following section provides some details of the FORTRAN programs written to pre-process data for the simulations. The filename and a brief description of each are given. These are programs, written for a PAFEC-FE input data file and stored it in a suitable format. The first program '*tsub2d1*' contains the main subroutines, namely ***DATAIN***, ***NODECO***, ***TOPLGY***, ***SUBDIV***, ***SUPPORTS***, ***WRTOUT***. ***DATAIN*** concerns tunnel data, tunnel supports data, excavation data, symmetry data, dimension of model (two or three) and the number of subdivisions (NZ) determined by the element resolution number. The last five concern pre-processing the tunnel data, calculation of the nodal co-ordinates for the tunnel geometry, pafblock topology, pafblock subdivision for maximum element size and aspect ratio, support systems and finally the written output for two- and three-dimensional models. The following programs and their subroutines use the input to the model in order to generate the tunnel model referred to and pictured throughout this report.

#### C.4 Tunnel Data In-Main Routine

```

*****  

C   PROGRAM TO FIND NEW COORDINATES OF TUNNEL AND FE-PAFBLOCK DESIGN  

C   FILENAME=tsub2d1.f  

*****  

C ======  

C MAIN ROUTINES FOR CREATING FE-PAFBLOCK DESIGN  

C ======  

    CALL DATAIN  

    CALL PREPRO  

    CALL NODECO  

    CALL TOPLGY  

    CALL SUBDIV  

    CALL WRTOUT  

    STOP  

    END  

C ======  

C SUBROUTINE DATAIN  

C ======  

    SUBROUTINE DATAIN  

        CALL TUNNAK  

        CALL TUNNIN  

        CALL ROCKIN  

        CALL SUPPIN  

        CALL EXCVIN  

        CALL RESNIN  

        RETURN  

        END  

C ======  

C SUBROUTINE TUNNAK FOR READING THE TUNNEL NAME AND KM IN  

C ======  

    SUBROUTINE TUNNAK  

        IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)  

        CHARACTER*10 TNAME,TKM  

        COMMON / CTUNNA / TNAME, TKM  

        WRITE(6,*)"INPUT TUNNEL NAME = ',TNAME  

        READ*,TNAME  

        WRITE(6,*)"INPUT KM          =',TKM  

        READ'(A5)',TKM  

        RETURN  

        END  

C ======  

C SUBROUTINE TUNNIN FOR READING THE TUNNEL DATA IN  

C ======  

    SUBROUTINE TUNNIN  

        IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)  

        COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER  

        WRITE(6,*)"INPUT CLEAR HEIGHT OF TUNNEL IN METRES, HCLEAR='  

        READ*,H  

        WRITE(6,*)"INPUT HEIGHT OF OVERBURDEN IN METRES,HOVER='

```

```

READ*,HOVER

WRITE(6,*)"INPUT HEIGHT UNDER TUNNEL IN METERS, HUNDER='
READ*,HUNDER

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ROCKIN FOR READING THE ROCK STARA DATA IN
C =====

SUBROUTINE ROCKIN

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CROKIN / NLAY, HINLAY(20), MLAY(20), HLAY(20)

C INPUT NUMBER OF ROCK LAYER (STRATA), NLAY

WRITE(6,*)"INPUT NUMBER OF ROCK LAYERS, NLAY='
READ*,NLAY

DO 10 ILAY=1,NLAY

C INPUT HEIGHT OF LAYERS FROM GROUND SURFACE IN METRES

WRITE(6,*)'
& 'INPUT HEIGHT OF LAYERS FROM GROUND SURFACE IN METRES, HINLAY='

READ*,HINLAY(ILAY)

C INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF EACH LAYER

WRITE(6,*)"INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF LAYER, MLAY='
READ*,MLAY(ILAY)

C ARRAY OF LAYERS HEIGHTS RELATIVE TO TUNNEL ORIGIN

HLAY(ILAY)=H+HOVER-HINLAY(ILAY)

10 CONTINUE

WRITE(6,*)"INPUT MATERIAL PROPERTY OF REST OF GROUND'
READ*,MLAY(NLAY+1)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SUPPIN FOR READING TUNNEL SUPPORT DATA IN
C =====

SUBROUTINE SUPPIN

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
& RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
& MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH

C INPUT STEEL ARCH MINOR AND MAJOR WIDTH
WRITE(6,*)"MINOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH = ?'
READ*,SAMIN

WRITE(6,*)"MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH = ?'
READ*,SAMAJ

WRITE(6,*)"2nd MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH = ?'
READ*,SAMAJ2

C IS A STEEL ARCH PRESENT ?
WRITE(6,*)"IS A STEEL ARCH PRESENT ? 0> NO, 1> YES'
READ*,MARCH

```

```

C WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE STEEL ARCH USED ?
  WRITE(6,*)"WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE STEEL ARCH USED ?"
  READ*,MPARCH

C INPUT HEIGHT,LENGTH,RADIUS AND ANGLE OF ANCHORAGES
  WRITE(6,*)"HEIGHT OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?"
  READ*,HANCH

  WRITE(6,*)"LENGTH OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?"
  READ*,DANCH

  WRITE(6,*)"RADIUS OF ANCHORAGES = ?"
  READ*,RANCH

C SQUARE APPROXIMATION OF CIRCULAR CROSS SECTION ANCHORAGE WITH
C SAME CROSS SECTIONAL AREA
C LENGTH OF (1/2) RANDOM SQUARE (SANCH)

  SANCH=SQRT(2D0*DACOS(0D0))*RANCH/2D0

  WRITE(6,*)"ANGLE OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ?"
  READ*,AANCH

C ARE ANCHORAGES PRESENT ?
  WRITE(6,*)"ARE ANCHORAGES PRESENT ? 0) NO, 1) YES"
  READ*,MANCH

C WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE ANCHORAGES USED ?
  WRITE(6,*)"WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE ANCHORAGES USED ?"
  READ*,MPANCH

C ASSING LENGTH OF (1/2) PERIOD ;

  WRITE(6,*)"LENGTH OF (1/2) PERIOD = ?"
  READ*,PERIOD

  RETURN
  END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE EXCVIN FOR READING TUNNEL EXCAVATION DATA IN
C =====

SUBROUTINE EXCVIN

  IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
  COMMON / CEXCIN / NEXCVT,MEXCVT(0:9),MSHOT(0:9),KSHOT,HSHOT,
  &          MINNER,KINNER,HINNER
  CHARACTER*2 ZEXCVT(9)

  DATA ZEXCVT/'1 ','2A','2B','3A','3B','4 ','5A','5B','6 '/

C TYPE OF EXCAVATIONS FOR ROCK TYPES A,B AND C

C WHICH REGIONS HAVE BEEN EXCAVATED, REGIONS NUMBER ?
C REGION NUMBERS FOR ROCK TYPES A AND B
C 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4
C REGION NUMBERS FOR ROCK TYPE C
C 1, 2a, 2b, 3a, 3b, 4, 5a, 5b, 6

  WRITE(6,*)"INPUT WHAT ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION ?, 0)A,B OR 1)C"
  READ*,NEXCVT

  IF(NEXCVT.EQ.1) THEN
    JEXCVT=9
  ELSE
    JEXCVT=6
  ENDIF

C MEXCVT(0)=1 FOR PAFBLOCKS OUTSIDE THE EXCAVATION REGIONS

  MEXCVT(0)=1

```

```

MSHOT(0) =1

C FOR EACH REGION MEXCVT(0) INDICATES IF EXCAVATED MEXCVT(1) IF NOT
WRITE(6,*)"FOR EACH REGION INDICATE 0) IF EXCAVATED OR 1) IF NOT"
WRITE(6,*)"AND"
WRITE(6,*)"IS THERE AN OUTER (SHOTCRETE) LINING? 0) NO, 1) YES"

DO 45 IEXCVT=1,JEXCVT
    WRITE(6,*)"REGION: ", ZEXCVT(IEXCVT)
    READ*,MEXCVT(IEXCVT),MSHOT(IEXCVT)
45      CONTINUE

C IS THERE AN OUTER (SHOTCRETE) LINING ?

WRITE(6,*)"WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE SHOTCRETE USED ?"
READ*,KSHOT

WRITE(6,*)"WHAT IS THE THICKNESS OF THE SHOTCRETE USED ?"
READ*,HSHOT

C IS THERE AN INNER LINING ?

WRITE(6,*)"IS THERE AN INNER LINING ? 0) NO, 1) YES"
READ*,MINNER

WRITE(6,*)"WHAT IS THE MATERIAL PROPERTY OF THE INNER LINING ?"
READ*,KINNER

WRITE(6,*)"WHAT IS THE THICKNESS OF THE INNER LINING ?"
READ*,HINNER

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE RESNIN FOR READING RESOLUTION OF THE MESH
C =====

SUBROUTINE RESNIN

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

RATIO=14.9D0

C NZ IS NUMBER OF SUBDIVISION MADE OF THE MINIMUM PAFBLOCK

WRITE(6,*)"INPUT RESOLUTION = , NZ ? "
READ*,NZ

C SYMMETRIC MODEL

WRITE(6,*)"SYMMETRICAL MODEL ? 0) NO or 1) YES"
READ*,MSYM

C NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS

WRITE(6,*)"NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS ? (2 OR 3)"
READ*,MDIM

RETURN
END

```

### C.4.1 Pre-Processing the Tunnel Data-Subroutine *PREPRO*

```

C***** ****
C   PROGRAM TO FIND NEW COORDINATES OF 2D-TUNNEL AND FE-PAFBLOCK DESIGN
C   FILENAME=prepro.f
C***** ****

C =====
C SUBROUTINE PREPRO FOR PRE-PROCESSING THE TUNNEL DATA
C =====

SUBROUTINE PREPRO

CALL ARBPR3
CALL ANGPRE
CALL CENPRE
CALL HFXPRE
CALL ANCPRE
CALL ROKPRE
CALL SHLPRB
CALL ZSZPRB
CALL KEYPRE
CALL INXPRE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ARBP3 SET ARBITRARY SMALL DISTANCE FOR BOUNDARIES
C =====

SUBROUTINE ARBP3

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CARB / ARB2
COMMON / CEXCIN / NEXCVT,MEXCVT(0:9),MSHOT(0:9),KSHOT,HSHOT,
&           MINNER,KINNER,HINNER

ARB2 = HSHOT

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ANGPRE FOR SETTING ANGLES OF TUNNEL GEOMETRY
C =====

SUBROUTINE ANGPRE

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)

DRAD=DACOS(0D0)/90D0

BETA(1)=(37D0/4D0)*DRAD
BETA(2)=(37D0/2D0)*DRAD
BETA(3)=(37D0*(3D0/4D0))*DRAD
BETA(4)=37D0*DRAD
BETA(5)=37D0*DRAD+(13D0/2D0)*DRAD
BETA(6)=37D0*DRAD+13D0*DRAD
BETA(7)=(50D0+(47D0-13D0)/2D0)*DRAD
BETA(8)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD
BETA(9)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+(25D0/2D0)*DRAD
BETA(10)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+25D0*DRAD
BETA(11)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+25D0*DRAD+(60D0/4D0)*DRAD
BETA(12)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+25D0*DRAD+(60D0/2D0)*DRAD
BETA(13)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+25D0*DRAD+(60D0*(3D0/4D0))*DRAD
BETA(14)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+25D0*DRAD+60D0*DRAD

```

```

BETA(15)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+25D0*DRAD+60D0*DRAD+(11D0/2D0)*DRAD
BETA(16)=180D0*DRAD
BETA(20)=90D0*DRAD-37D0*DRAD
BETA(21)=41D0*DRAD
BETA(22)=11D0*DRAD

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE CENPRE FOR PRE-PROCESSING AND SETTING CENTRES OF TUNNEL GEOMETRY
C =====

SUBROUTINE CENPRE

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)

XC(1)=0D0
YC(1)=0D0

XC(2)=XC(1)+(H*(2D0/7.9D0))*DSIN(BETA(4))
YC(2)=YC(1)+(H*(2D0/7.9D0))*DCOS(BETA(4))

XC(3)=XC(2)-(H*(1.9D0/7.9D0))*DSIN(BETA(8))
YC(3)=YC(2)-(H*(1.9D0/7.9D0))*DCOS(BETA(8))

XC(4)=XC(3)+(H*(6.85D0/7.9D0))*DSIN(BETA(10))
YC(4)=YC(3)+(H*(6.85D0/7.9D0))*DCOS(BETA(10))

XC(5)=XC(4)-(H*((31.2989D0-0.95D0)/7.9D0))*DSIN(BETA(14))
YC(5)=YC(4)-(H*((31.2989D0-0.95D0)/7.9D0))*DCOS(BETA(14))
DO 10 I=1,5
  XC(5+I) = - XC(I)
  YC(5+I) =  YC(I)
10 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE HFXPRE FOR PRE-PROCESSING AND SETTING FIXED HEIGHTS OF
C REGIONS (PAFBLOCK BOUNDARIES).
C =====

SUBROUTINE HFXPRE

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)

C HFX(7),HFX(8),HFX(13),HFX(14) AND HFX(15) ARE FIXED HEIGHTS OF TUNNEL
C HFX(7) IS EQUAL HEIGHT OF NODE NUMBER 17, Y(17)
HFX(7)=YC(2)+H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)*DCOS(BETA(6))

C HFX(8) IS EQUAL HEIGHT OF NODE NUMBER 19, Y(19+2*NMIDA)
HFX(8)=YC(2)+H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)*DCOS(BETA(8))

C HFX(13) IS EQUAL HEIGHT OF NODE NUMBER 21, Y(21+NMIDA+NMIDC)
HFX(13)=-0.5D0

C HFX(15) IS EQUAL HEIGHT OF NODE NUMBER 23, Y(23+NMIDA+NMIDC)
HFX(15)=YC(4)+H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)*DCOS(BETA(10))

C HFX(14) IS EQUAL HEIGHT BETWEEN HFX(13) AND HFX(15)
HFX(14)=(HFX(13)+HFX(15))/2D0

RETURN

```

```

      END
C =====
C SUBROUTINE ANCPRE FOR PRE-PROCESSING AND SETTING FLEXIABLE HEIGHTS OF REGIONS
C (PAFBLOCK BOUNDARIES) AND LAST FLATTENED SHELL HEIGHT FROM ANCHOARAGES POSITION
C =====

      SUBROUTINE ANCPRE

      IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
      COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
      COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
      COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
      COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
      &                  RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
      &                  MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
      COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)
      COMMON / CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)
      COMMON / EXAM / HL(17)

C FIND BEGINNING AND END POINTS OF THE ANCHORAGES USING PYTHAGOROUS THEOREM

      AANCH(1)=AANCH(1)*DRAD
      AANCH(2)=AANCH(2)*DRAD

      YA(1)=HANCH(1)
      XA(1)=XC(2)+SQRT((H*(5.9D0/7.9D0))**2-(YA(1)-YC(2))**2)

      XA(2)=XA(1)+DANCH(1)*DCOS(AANCH(1))
      YA(2)=YA(1)+DANCH(1)*DSIN(AANCH(1))

      YA(3)=HANCH(2)
      XA(3)=XC(3)+SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0))**2-(YC(3)-YA(3))**2)

      XA(4)=XA(3)+DANCH(2)*DCOS(AANCH(2))
      YA(4)=YA(3)+DANCH(2)*DSIN(AANCH(2))

C ASSIGN FLEXIABLE HEIGHT OF PAFBLOCK BOUNDARIES
C FROM THE END POINTS THE HEIGHTS FOR THE ANCHORAGES BOUNDARIES

      C      HFX(3)=YA(2)+SANCH*DCOS(AANCH(1))
      C      HFX(3)=YA(2)
      C      HFX(4)=YA(2)
      C      HFX(5)=YA(2)
      C      HFX(5)=YA(2)-SANCH*DCOS(AANCH(1))

      C      HFX(9)=YA(4)+SANCH*DCOS(AANCH(2))
      C      HFX(9)=YA(3)
      C      HFX(10)=YA(3)
      C      HFX(11)=YA(3)
      C      HFX(11)=YA(4)-SANCH*DCOS(AANCH(2))
      C

C HEIGHT OF THE FLATTENED SHELL YA(5) ON THE TOP OF TUNNEL
C FROM INTERSECTION OF TWO STRAIGHT LINES

      ANG1=90D0*DRAD-BETA(4)

      XA(7)=XA(2)+(YA(2)-HFX(7))/DTAN(50D0*DRAD)
      YA(7)=HFX(7)

      XA(5)=-( (XA(7)*YA(2)-YA(7)*XA(2))/(XA(7)-XA(2)) )/
      &     (((YA(7)-YA(2))/(XA(7)-XA(2)))-DTAN(ANG1))

      YA(5)=DTAN(ANG1)*XA(5)

C HEIGHT OF THE FLATTENED SHELL YA(6) ON THE BOTTOM OF THE TUNNEL
C TOP REGION FLATTENED SHELL HEIGHT IS USED BECAUSE OF SYMMETRY
C YA(8) BOTTOM COORDITANE OF TUNNEL

      YA(8)=YC(5)-H*(31.2989D0/7.9D0)

      ANG2=49*DRAD
      YA(6)=YA(8)-(YA(5)-H)
      XA(6)=XC(4)+(YC(4)-YA(6))/DTAN(ANG2)

```

```

C SIGNIFICANT FLEXIBLE HEIGHT OF REGIONS ARE HFX(1-6,9-12,16-17)
C HEIGHT OF FIXED REGIONS ARE HFX(7,8, 13-15)
C AND REGION BOUNDRIES RELATIVE TO THE TUNNEL ORIGIN(C1(CX1,CY1))
C 0.005 M EXTENDED REGION TO INCLUDE ANY LAYERS FALLING TOO CLOSE
C TO A FIXED PAFBLOCK BOUNDARY. IN ORDER TO ENSURE NARROW
C PAFBLOCKS ARE NOT CREATED.

C HFX(1) IS EQUAL LAST FLATTENED SHELL HEIGHT
HFX(1)=YA(5)

C HFX(2) IS EQUAL HEIGHT BETWEEN HFX(1) AND HFX(2)
HFX(2)=(HFX(1)+HFX(3))/2D0

C HFX(3) IS ASSIGNED ABOVE

C HFX(5) IS ASSIGNED ABOVE

C HFX(4) IS ASSIGNED ABOVE

C HFX(7) IS FIXED HEIGHT OF PAFBLOCK BOUNDARY CALCULATED IN SUBROUTINE HFXPRE

C HFX(6) IS EQUAL HEIGHT BETWEEN HFX(5) AND HFX(7)
HFX(6)=(HFX(5)+HFX(7))/2D0

C HFX(8) IS FIXED HEIGHT OF PAFBLOCK BOUNDARY CALCULATED IN SUBROUTINE HFXPRE

C HFX(9) IS ASSIGNED ABOVE

C HFX(10) IS ASSIGNED ABOVE

C HFX(11) IS ASSIGNED ABOVE

C HFX(13) IS FIXED HEIGHT OF PAFBLOCK BOUNDARY CALCULATED IN SUBROUTINE HFXPRE

C HFX(12) IS EQUAL HEIGHT BETWEEN HFX(11) AND HFX(13)
HFX(12)=(HFX(11)+HFX(13))/2D0

C HFX(14) IS FIXED HEIGHT OF PAFBLOCK BOUNDARY CALCULATED IN SUBROUTINE HFXPRE

C HFX(15) IS FIXED HEIGHT OF PAFBLOCK BOUNDARY CALCULATED IN SUBROUTINE HFXPRE

C H17 IS HEIGHT OF LAST FLATTENED SHELL BELOW THE TUNNEL
HFX(17)=YA(6)

C HFX(16) IS EQUAL HEIGHT BETWEEN HFX(15) AND HFX(17)
HFX(16)=(HFX(15)+HFX(17))/2D0

c      DO 100 I=1,17
c      HL(I)=H+HOVER-HFX(I)
c 100    WRITE(6,*)I,HL(I),H(I)
c      WRITE(6,*)DATAN((YA(5)-YA(2))/(XA(2)-XA(5)))/DRAD
c      WRITE(6,*)DATAN((YA(6)-HFX(15))/(XA(4)-XA(6)))/DRAD

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ROKPRE FOR PRE-PROCESSING AND SETTING PAFBLOCK BOUNDARIES AND EXTRA-LAYERS
C =====

SUBROUTINE ROKPRE

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                  RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                  MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CROKIN / NLAY, HINLAY(20), MLAY(20), HLAY(20)

```

```

COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), NMIDC(4),
&                                HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON / CARB / ARB2

C INITIALISING BEGINNING ROW OF LAYER
MROW=1

C COUNTERS FOR THE NUMBER OF EXTRA LAYERS REQUIRED

C OVER THE TUNNEL NTOP
NTOP=0
C TUNNEL LEVEL REGION A
NMIDA=0
C TUNNEL LEVEL REGION C
NMIDC=0
C BELOW THE TUNNEL
NBOT=0

DO 50 ILAY=1, NLAY

      IF (HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(1)+ARB2) THEN

C REGION (I)
      NTOP=NTOP+1
      HTOP(NTOP)=HLAY(ILAY)
      NROW=NTOP

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(2)) THEN
C REGION (II)
      HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(1)
      NROW=1+NTOP

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(4)) THEN
C REGION(III)
      HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(3)
      NROW=2+NTOP

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(6)) THEN
C REGION(IV)
      HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(5)
      NROW=2+NTOP

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(7)-ARB2) THEN
C REGION (V)
      HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(17)
      NROW=3+NTOP

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(8)+ARB2) THEN
C REGION (VIA)
      NMIDA=NMIDA+1
      HMIDA(NMIDA)=HLAY(ILAY)
      NROW=3+NTOP+NMIDA

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(8)-ARB2) THEN
C REGION (VIB)
      HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(8)
      NROW=4+NTOP+NMIDA

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(9)+ARB2) THEN
C REGION (VIC)
      NMIDC=NMIDC+1
      HMIDC(NMIDC)=HLAY(ILAY)
      NROW=4+NTOP+NMIDA+NMIDC

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(10)) THEN
C REGION (VII)
      HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(9)
      NROW=5+NTOP+NMIDA+NMIDC

      ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(12)) THEN

C REGION (VIII)
      HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(11)

```

```

NROW=5+NTOP+NMIDA+NMIDC

ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(14)) THEN

C REGION (IX)
    HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(13)
    NROW=6+NTOP+NMIDA+NMIDC

ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(16)) THEN
C REGION (X)
    HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(15)
    NROW=7+NTOP+NMIDA+NMIDC

ELSE IF(HLAY(ILAY).GT.HFX(17)-ARB2) THEN
C REGION (XI)
    HLAY(ILAY)=HFX(17)
    NROW=8+NTOP+NMIDA+NMIDC

ELSE
C REGION (XII)
    NBOT=NBOT+1
    HBOT(NBOT)=HLAY(ILAY)
    NROW=8+NTOP+NMIDA+NMIDC+NBOT

ENDIF

DO 60 IROW=MROW,NROW
c      write(6,*)'matpro(' ,irow,'):',mlay(ilay)
60      MATPRO(IROW)=MLAY(ILAY)

C MROW = NEW LAYER BEGINS THE ROW AFTER THE PREVIOUS LAYER FINISHES(NROW)

      MROW=MROW+1
50      CONTINUE

      NROW=9+NBOT+NTOP+NMIDA+NMIDC

      DO 70 IROW=MROW,NROW
c          write(6,*)'matpro(' ,irow,'):',mlay(nlay+1)
70          MATPRO(IROW)=MLAY(NLAY+1)

      WRITE(6,*)"Extra Layers in Top, Middle A, C and Bottom Regions"
      WRITE(6,*) NTOP,NMIDA,NMIDC,NBOT

      RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SHLPRB FOR SHELL THICKNESS CALCULATIONS
C BEAM ELEMENT IS USED TO MODEL STEEL ARCH AND ANCHORAGES
C =====

SUBROUTINE SHLPRB

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON / CEXCIN / NEXCVT,MEXCVT(0:9),MSHOT(0:9),KSHOT,HSHOT,
&                  MINNER,KINNER,HINNER
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR

NSHELL=
HIN(1)=HINNER
HIN(2)=HSHOT
HIN(3)=HFX(1)-H-HSHOT
SUMR=HFX(1)-H

RETURN
END

```

```

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ZSZPRB CALCULATES THE MAXIMUM SIZE OF THE ELEMENTS
C BEAM ELEMENT IS USED TO MODEL STEEL ARCH AND ANCHORAGES
C =====

SUBROUTINE ZSZPRB

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&           RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&           MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH

C ZSIZE IS THE MAXSIZE OF THE ELEMENTS

      ZSIZE=RATIO*PERIOD/NZ
C     write(6,*)zsize
      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE KEYPRE FOR KEY(K) CALCULATIONS
C THE NUMBER OF PAFBLOCKS IN DISTINCT REGIONS OF SHELL CALCULATION
C =====

SUBROUTINE KEYPRE

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&           HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C THE NUMBER OF PAFBLOCKS IN DISTINCT REGIONS OF SHELL CALCULATION
      KPSH(1) = 2
      KPSH(2) = KPSH(1) + 3
      KPSH(3) = KPSH(2) + 2
      KPSH(4) = KPSH(3) + 1 + NMIDA
      KPSH(5) = KPSH(4) + 1 + NMIDC
      KPSH(6) = KPSH(5) + 2
      KPSH(7) = KPSH(6) + 2
      KPSH(8) = KPSH(7) + 4

C NUMBER OF PAFBLOCKS BESIDES THE TUNNEL
      NPSIDE = KPSH(7) - KPSH(2) - 1

C NUMBER OF COLUMNS
      NCOL = 6

C NUMBER OF ROWS
      NROW = NPSIDE + NTOP + NBOT + 2

C NNS=NUMBER OF NODES IN EACH SHELL
C NBS=NUMBER OF PAFBLOCKS IN EACH SHELL
C NPOT=NUMBER OF PAFBLOCK OUTSIDE THE TUNNEL
C NPLR IS NUMBER OF PAFBLOCKS FROM LAST RING INSIDE THE TUNNEL
      NNS=4*KPSH(8)
      NBS=2*KPSH(8)
      NPOT=2*NPSIDE+NBS*NSHELL
      &           +2*NCOL*(NTOP+1+NBOT+1)
      NPLR=NPOT+NBS

C NUMBER OF EXTRA LAYERS IN TUNNEL AND MULTIPLES
      K(0)=NMIDA+NMIDC
      K(1)=2*K(0)
      K(2)=4*K(0)
C NUMBER OF NODES DESCRIBING SHELLS
      K(3)=NNS*(NSHELL+1)
C NUMBER OF NODES DESCRIBING SHELLS + SIDES OF TUNNEL
      K(4)=K(3)+4*(NPSIDE+1)

```

```

C NUMBER OF NODES DESCRIBING SHELLS + SIDES + TOP OF TUNNEL
  K(5)=4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3)+(4*NCOL+2)*(NTOP+1)
C NUMBER OF NODES DESCRIBING SHELLS + SIDES + TOP + BOTTOM OF TUNNEL
C IE. ALL THE NODES OUTSIDE THE TUNNEL
  K(6)=K(5)+(4*NCOL+2)*(NBOT+1)
  K(7)=0
  K(8)=K(6)+12*K(0)

C NNODE TOTAL NUMBER OF NODES FROM 2D PLANE
  NNODE=(2*NCOL)*(NPSIDE+1)+K(6)
C NODE TOTAL NUMBER OF PAFBLOCKS FROM 2D PLANE
  NPAF=NPLR+2*(NCOL-1)*NPSIDE

  RETURN
  END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE INXPRE SET SHELL TO ROW INDEX CONVERSION
C =====

SUBROUTINE INXPRE

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CINDEX / INXSUB(100), INXMAT(100)

DO 10 I=1,NBS

C SUBDIVISION INDEX

IF (I.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
  INXSUB(I) = NSHELL + I
ELSE IF (I.LE.NBS/2-(NCOL-1)) THEN
  INXSUB(I) = NSHELL + I + NTOP + 2
ELSE IF (I.LE.NBS/2) THEN
  INXSUB(I) = NSHELL + NBS/2 + 1 - I
ELSE IF (I.LE.NBS/2+(NCOL-1)) THEN
  INXSUB(I) = NSHELL + I - NBS/2
ELSE IF (I.LE.NBS-(NCOL-1)) THEN
  INXSUB(I) = NSHELL + NTOP + 3 + NBS - I
ELSE
  INXSUB(I) = NSHELL + NBS + 1 - I
ENDIF

C MATERIAL PROPERTY INDEX

IF (I.LE.NCOL) THEN
  INXMAT(I) = 2 + NTOP
ELSE IF (I.LE.NBS/2-NCOL) THEN
  INXMAT(I) = I - NCOL + NTOP + 2
ELSE IF (I.LE.NBS/2+NCOL) THEN
  INXMAT(I) = NPSIDE + NTOP + 1
ELSE IF (I.LE.NBS-(NCOL-1)) THEN
  INXMAT(I) = NTOP + 3 + NBS - NCOL - I
ELSE
  INXMAT(I) = 2 + NTOP
ENDIF

10  CONTINUE

  RETURN
  END

```

### C.4.2 Node Co-ordinates - Subroutine NODECO

```

C*****
C PROGRAM TO FIND NEW COORDINATES OF 2D-TUNNEL AND FE-PAFBLOCK(0)DESIGN
C FILENAME=nodeco.f
C*****

C =====
C SUBROUTINE NODECO FOR NODE COORDINATES CALCULATION OF TUNNEL GEOMETRY
C =====

SUBROUTINE NODECO

CALL ZNODB
CALL SHNOD
CALL RLNOD
CALL TPNOD
CALL BTNOD
CALL ITNOD

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ZNODB TO PRODUCE PLANES OF NODES VARING Z FOR MODIFIED PROJECT DATA
C BEAM ELEMENT IS USED TO MODEL STEEL ARCH AND ANCHORAGES
C =====

SUBROUTINE ZNODB

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
& RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
& MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH

NDEPTH = 1
Z(1)=0
Z(2)=PERIOD

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SHNOD FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C =====

SUBROUTINE SHNOD

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)

DO 100 ISHELL=0,NSHELL

C SET ACCUMULATIVE DISTANCE OF SHELL FROM FIRST SHELL

IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
  R=-HIN(1)
ELSE
  R=R+HIN(ISHELL)
ENDIF

CALL SC1NOD (ISHELL)
CALL SC2NOD (ISHELL)
CALL SC3NOD (ISHELL)
CALL SC4NOD (ISHELL)

```

```

CALL SC5NOD (ISHELL)
CALL SYMNOD (ISHELL)

100 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC1NOD FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 1
C =====

SUBROUTINE SC1NOD (ISHELL)

C REGION A: VERTICAL BOUNDARIES
CALL SC1AND (ISHELL)
C REGION B: TRANSITION BETWEEN VERTICAL BOUNDARY AND RADIAL BOUNDARY
CALL SC1BND (ISHELL)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC1AND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 1
C ZONE 1A: IPSH=1 VERTICAL BOUNDARIES
C =====

SUBROUTINE SC1AND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C CORNER NODES DEFINED BY EXCAVATION BOUNDARIES
X(1+NNS*ISHELL)=0D0
X(3+NNS*ISHELL)=(1.2D0/7.9D0)*H
X(5+NNS*ISHELL)=(3.2D0/7.9D0)*H

C MID-SIDE NODES MID-WAY BETWEEN CORNER NODES IN X-DIRECTION
DO 10 I=1,KPSH(1)
  10   X(I*2+NNS*ISHELL) = (X(I*2-1)+X(I*2+1))/2D0

C Y-VALUES FOUND USING PYTHAGORAS, SAVE LAST SHELL WHICH IS AT CONSTANT HEIGHT
DO 20 I=1,2*KPSH(1)+1
  IF (ISHELL.EQ.NSHELL) THEN
    Y(I+NNS*ISHELL)=H+R
  ELSE
    Y(I+NNS*ISHELL)=SQRT((H+R)**2-(X(I))**2)
  ENDIF
  20 CONTINUE
C
RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC1BND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 1
C ZONE 1B: IPSH=2 TRANSITION BETWEEN VERTICAL BOUNDARY AND RADIAL BOUNDARY
C =====

SUBROUTINE SC1BND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)

```

```

COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C CALCULATE POSITION OF RADIAL BOUNDARY FOR ALL BUT LAST SHELL

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
  X(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=(H+R)*DSIN(BETA(4))
  Y(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=(H+R)*DCOS(BETA(4))
ENDIF

C FIRST SHELL (ISHELL=0) BOUNDARY COORDINATES

IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN

C FIRST SHELL (ISHELL=0) COORDINATES
C CALCULATE POSITION OF RADIAL BOUNDARY
  X(2*KPSH(2)+1)=(H+R)*DSIN(BETA(4))
  Y(2*KPSH(2)+1)=(H+R)*DCOS(BETA(4))
  B=(H+SUMR)/DSIN(BETA(20))
  X(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*NSHELL)=B*DSIN(BETA(4))
  Y(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*NSHELL)=B*DCOS(BETA(4))

C CALCULATE X-POSITION OF VERTICAL BOUNDARY
C FOR LAST FLATTENED SHELL
  X(2*KPSH(1)+1+NNS*NSHELL)=(3.2D0/7.9D0)*H

ENDIF

C CALCULATION OF NODES BETWEEN BOUNDARIES

DO 120 I=2*KPSH(1)+2,2*KPSH(2)

  IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
    C FOR FIRST SHELL:
    C THE NODES LIE EQUALLY SPACED ON THE ARC
    C FROM NODE 2*KPSH(1)+1 TO NODE 2*KPSH(2)+1.
    C HENCE THE ARC ANGLE PSI (ANGLE FROM THE VERTICAL) OF THESE NODES
    C IS IN EQUAL STEPS.
    OMEGA=DASIN(X(2*KPSH(1)+1)/(H+R))

    PSI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))=
    &      OMEGA+(BETA(4)-OMEGA)*(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))
    &      /(2D0*(KPSH(2)-KPSH(1)))

    C CALCULATE THE POSITION OF THE NODES ALONG THIS ARC
    X(I)=(H+R)*DSIN(PSI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))
    Y(I)=(H+R)*DCOS(PSI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))

    C LAST FLATTENED SHELL COORDINATES ARE EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE HORIZONTAL
    C BOUNDARY OF THE FLATTENED SHELL
    Y(I+NNS*NSHELL)=HFX(1)
    X(I+NNS*NSHELL)=X(2*KPSH(1)+1+NNS*NSHELL)+  

    &      (X(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*NSHELL)-X(2*KPSH(1)+1+NNS*NSHELL))  

    &      *(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))/(2D0*(KPSH(2)-KPSH(1)))

    C PHI IS AN ANGLE BETWEEN STRAIGHT LINES WHICH PASSES THROUGH NODES
    C 2*KPSH(1)+2 TO 2*KPSH(2) AND HORIZONTAL

    PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))=DATAN((Y(I+NNS*NSHELL)-Y(I))/  

    &      (X(I+NNS*NSHELL)-X(I)))

    ELSE IF(ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

      C Q IS LENGTH OF STRAIGHT LINE FROM THE NODE ON THE FIRST SHELL
      C TO THE NODE ON THE ISHELL+1 SHELL.
      C THIS IS FOUND FROM THE GEOMETRY OF A STRAIGHT LINE CUTTING TWO ARCS.
      C THE FIRST ARC IS RADIUS H AND THE LINE INTERSECTS AT A KNOWN POSITION
      C ARC ANGLE PSI ( IE. THE POSITION OF THE NODE ),
      C THE DISTANCE ( Q )TO THE SECOND INTERSECT OF THE SECOND ARC ( RADIUS H+R )

```

C IS THEN CALCULATED.

```

A=1
B= 2D0*(X(I)*DCOS(PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))
&      + Y(I)*DSIN(PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))))
C= -(H+R)*(H+R)+(H-HIN(1))*(H-HIN(1))

Q= (-B + SQRT(B*B-4*A*C) )/(2D0*A)

X(I+NNS*ISHELL)=X(I)+Q*DCOS(PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))
Y(I+NNS*ISHELL)=Y(I)+Q*DSIN(PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))

```

```

ENDIF
120 CONTINUE
```

```

RETURN
END
```

```

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC2NOD FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 2
C =====
```

```
SUBROUTINE SC2NOD (ISHELL)
```

```
C REGION A: BOUNDARY FOR ANCHORAGE 1
CALL SC2AND (ISHELL)
```

```
C REGION B: HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES FOR REGION MIDA OF TUNNEL
CALL SC2BND (ISHELL)
```

```

RETURN
END
```

```

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC2AND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 2
C ZONE 2A: BOUNDARY FOR ANCHORAGE 1 AND SURROUNDING NODES
C =====
```

```
SUBROUTINE SC2AND (ISHELL)
```

```
IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
```

```

PARAMETER(CNNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(CNNODES), Y(CNNODES)
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                  RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                  MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)
```

C Find Node that terminates region

```
IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
```

C Inner Lining forms radial boundary

```

Y(2*KPSH(3)+1)=YC(2)+(HFX(7)-YC(2))*  

&      (H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)/(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0))
ELSE
```

C REST FORMS HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY AT HFX(7)

```
Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=HFX(7)
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
```

C THE POSITION OF THE NODE CAN BE FOUND WHERE THE HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY CUTS  
C THE ARC OF THE SHELL, USING PYTHAGORAS.

```
YF1=Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2)
XF1=SQRT(((H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2)-(YF1)**2)
X(2*KPSH(3)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+XF1
```

ELSE

C THE FLATTENED SHELL BOUNDARY IS A VERTICAL LINE AT XA(4)

```
X(2*KPSH(3)+1+NNS*NSHELL)=XA(4)
```

ENDIF

C FIND POSITION OF THE ANCHORAGE BOUNDARY

```
NANCH = KPSH(2)+KPSH(3)+1
```

```
IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
```

C NODES ALONG ANCHORAGE

C The equation of an arc is;

C       $(xb-x0)^2 + (yb-y0)^2 = Radius^2$       (1)

C A straight line passing through A at angle alpha is;

C       $xb = xa + q \cos(\alpha)$       (2a)

C       $yb = ya + q \sin(\alpha)$       (2b)

C Substituting (2) into (1) produceses a quadratic in q

C Noting that A also lies on an arc of Radius0, the quadratic

C can be simply solved to find the length of q and hence the position  
C of B, using the standard quadratic formula.

```
A=1
B= 2D0*( (XA(1)-XC(2)) * DCOS(AANCH(1))
&                    +(YA(1)-YC(2)) * DSIN(AANCH(1)) )
C= -2D0*H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)*R - R*R
```

```
Q= (-B + SQRT(B*B-4*A*C) )/(2D0*A)
```

```
X(NANCH+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(1)+Q*DCOS(AANCH(1))
Y(NANCH+NNS*ISHELL)=YA(1)+Q*DSIN(AANCH(1))
```

ELSE

C END OF ANCHORAGE

```
X(NANCH+NNS*NSHELL)=XA(2)
Y(NANCH+NNS*NSHELL)=YA(2)
```

ENDIF

C CENTRALIZING MIDSIDE NODES FOR CIRCULAR SHELLS ONLY

```
IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
```

C CENTRALISING MIDSIDE NODE NANCH-1+NNS\*ISHELL

C THETA1=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH+NNS\*ISHELL AND HORIZONTAL

C THETA2=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH-2+NNS\*ISHELL AND NODE NANCH+NNS\*ISHELL

C THETA3=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH-1+NNS\*ISHELL AND VERTICAL

```
THETA1=DASIN((Y(NANCH+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2))/(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R))
THETA2=90D0*DRAD-BETA(4)-THETA1
THETA3=BETA(4)+THETA2/2D0
```

```
X(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(THETA3)
Y(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(2)+(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(THETA3)
```

C CENTRALISING MIDSIDE NODE NANCH+1

C THETA4=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH+2+NNS\*ISHELL AND HORIZONTAL

C THETA5=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH+NNS\*ISHELL AND NODE NANCH+2+NNS\*ISHELL

```

C THETA6=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH+2+NNS*ISHELL AND VERTICAL

ANG15=(X(NANCH)/(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)))
THETA4=DASIN((Y(NANCH+2+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2))/(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R))
THETA5=90D0*DRAD-ANG15-THETA4
THETA6=ANG15+THETA5/2D0

X(NANCH+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(THETA6)
Y(NANCH+1+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(2)+(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(THETA6)

ELSE

C FLATTENED SHELL DOESN'T REQUIRE MID-SIDE NODES

X(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
Y(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
X(NANCH+1+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
Y(NANCH+1+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0

ENDIF

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC2BND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 2
C ZONE 2B: HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES FOR REGION MIDA OF TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE SC2BND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON /CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON /CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON /CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON /CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON /CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
& HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON /CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)

C ITERATIVE LAYER'S NODES COORDINATES CALCULATIONS IN REGION A

DO 130 IMIDA=1,NMIDA

C INCLUDE EXTRA LAYERS AT ROCK BOUNDARY

Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=HMIDA(IMIDA)

C PLACE MID-SIDE NODE AT HALF VERTICAL DISTANCE BETWEEN SURROUNDING NODES

Y(2*KPSH(3)+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=
& (Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)+
& Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*(IMIDA-1)+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C CALCULATE X-POSITIONS TO LIE ON ARC
C CORNER NODE

X(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=
& XC(2)+SQRT((H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
& (HMIDA(IMIDA)-YC(2))**2)

C MID-SIDE NODE

X(2*KPSH(3)+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=
& XC(2)+SQRT((H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-

```

```

&           (Y(2*KPSH(3)+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2))**2)

ELSE

C LAST SHELL IS VERTICAL AT XA(4)
C CORNER NODE

X(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)

C MID-SIDE NODE

X(2*KPSH(3)+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)

ENDIF

130 CONTINUE

C CALCULATE HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY BETWEEN MIDA AND MIDC REGIONS AT HFX(8)

Y(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=HFX(8)

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C ENSURE NODE IS ON THE ARC

YF2=HFX(8)-YC(2)
XF2=SQRT(((H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2)-(YF2)**2)

X(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+XF2

ELSE

C AGAIN FLATTENED SHELL HAS A VERTICAL BOUNDARY AT XA(4)

X(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)

ENDIF

C CENTRALIZING MIDSIDE NODE 2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL IN Y-DIRECTION

Y(2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL)=
&           (Y(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)+Y(2*KPSH(4)-1+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C ENSURE NODE IS ON THE ARC

X(2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+SQRT(((H*5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
&           (Y(2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2))**2)
ELSE

C AGAIN FLATTENED SHELL HAS A VERTICAL BOUNDARY AT XA(4)

X(2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)

ENDIF

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC3NOD FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 3
C =====

SUBROUTINE SC3NOD (ISHELL)

C MIDC REGION EXTRA LAYERS
CALL SC3AND (ISHELL)
C ANCHORAGE 2 AND FIXED HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES
CALL SC3BND (ISHELL)

RETURN
END

```

```

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC3AND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 3
C ZONE 3A: HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES FOR REGION MIDC OF TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE SC3AND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&           HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)

C ITERATIVE LAYER'S NODES COORDINATES CALCULATIONS IN REGION C

DO 140 IMIDC=1,NMIDC

C INCLUDE EXTRA LAYERS AT ROCK BOUNDARY

Y(2*KPSH(4)+1+2*IMIDC+NNS*ISHELL)=HMIDC(IMIDC)

C PLACE MID-SIDE NODE AT HALF VERTICAL DISTANCE BETWEEN SURROUNDING NODES

Y(2*KPSH(4)+2*IMIDC+NNS*ISHELL)=
&   (Y(2*KPSH(4)+1+2*IMIDC+NNS*ISHELL)+
&   Y(2*KPSH(4)+1+2*(IMIDC-1)+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C CALCULATE X-POSITIONS TO LIE ON ARC
C CORNER NODE

X(2*KPSH(4)+1+2*IMIDC+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3) +
&   SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-(YC(3)-HMIDC(IMIDC))**2 )

C MID-SIDE NODE

X(2*KPSH(4)+2*IMIDC+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3) +
&   SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
&   (YC(3)-Y(2*KPSH(4)+2*IMIDC+NNS*ISHELL))**2 )

ELSE

C LAST SHELL IS VERTICAL AT XA(4)
C CORNER NODE

X(2*KPSH(4)+1+2*IMIDC+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)

C MID-SIDE NODE

X(2*KPSH(4)+2*IMIDC+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)
ENDIF

140 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC3BND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 3
C ZONE 3B: ANCHORAGE 2 AND FIXED HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES
C =====

```

```

SUBROUTINE SC3BND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                      RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                      MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)
COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)

C ANCHOR 2 NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS

C FIND POSITION OF THE ANCHORAGE BOUNDARY

NANCH = 2*KPSH(5)+1

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C NODES ALONG ANCHORAGE
C The equation of an arc is;
C   (xb-x0)^2 + (yb-y0)^2 = Radius^2      (1)
C A straight line passing through A at angle alpha is;
C   xb = xa + q cos(alpha)                  (2a)
C   yb = ya + q sin(alpha)                  (2b)
C Substituting (2) into (1) produceses a quadratic in q
C Noting that A also lies on an arc of Radius0, the quadratic
C can be simply solved to find the length of q and hence the position
C of B, using the standard quadratic formula.

A=1
B= 2D0*((XA(3)-XC(3))*DCOS(AANCH(2))
&           +(YA(3)-YC(3))*DSIN(AANCH(2)) )
C= -2D0*H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)*R - R*R

Q=(-B+SQRT(B*B-4*A*C))/(2D0*A)

X(NANCH+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(3)+Q*DCOS(AANCH(2))
Y(NANCH+NNS*ISHELL)=YA(3)+Q*DSIN(AANCH(2))

ELSE

C END OF ANCHORAGE

X(NANCH+NNS*NSHELL)=XA(4)
Y(NANCH+NNS*NSHELL)=YA(4)

ENDIF

C CENTRALISING MIDSIDE NODE NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL

Y(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=( Y(NANCH+NNS*ISHELL)
&           +Y(NANCH-2+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
  X(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3)+SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
&           ((YC(3)-Y(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL))**2)
ELSE
  X(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)
ENDIF

C SET HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES AT HFX(13) AND HFX(15)

```

```

DO 10 I=1,2

Y(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=HFX(11+2*I)

IF (ISHELL.LT.NSHELL) THEN
  YF3=YC(3)+HFX(11+2*I)
  XF3=SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-(YF3)**2)
  X(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3)+XF3
ELSE
  X(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)
ENDIF

C MAKE BOUNDARY FOR INNER LINNING RADIAL

IF ((ISHELL.EQ.0).AND.(I.EQ.2)) THEN
  XC(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3)
  & +(H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(BETA(10))
  & Y(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(3)
  & +(H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(BETA(10))
ENDIF

C CENTRALISING MIDSIDE NODES 2*KPSH(5)+2, 2*KPSH(5)+4

Y(2*KPSH(5)+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=(Y(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)
& +Y(2*KPSH(5)-1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
  XC(2*KPSH(5)+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3)+SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-(YC(3)-Y(2*KPSH(5)+2*I+NNS*ISHELL))**2)
ELSE
  X(2*KPSH(5)+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)
ENDIF
10 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SC4NOD FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 4
C TRANSITION BETWEEN HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL BOUNDARIES
C =====

SUBROUTINE SC4NOD (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)
COMMON / CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON / CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)

IF (ISHELL.EQ.NSHELL) THEN

C LAST SHELL CORNER NODES LIE ON HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY AT YA(6)

X(2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(6)
Y(2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL)=YA(6)

Y(2*KPSH(7)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=YA(6)
X(2*KPSH(7)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(4)+& (YA(6)-YC(4))*DTAN(BETA(14))

ELSE

C CORNER NODES FORM RADIAL BOUNDARIES BETWEEN ARCS

```

```

      X(2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(BETA(12))  

      Y(2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(4)+  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(BETA(12))  

      X(2*KPSH(7)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(BETA(14))  

      Y(2*KPSH(7)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(4)+  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(BETA(14))  

      ENDIF  

C BETA(11)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+25D0*DRAD+(60D0/4D0)*DRAD  

C CENTRALISING MIDSIDE NODE 2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL FOR CIRCULAR SHELLS ONLY  

IF (ISHELL.LT.NSHELL) THEN  

C THETA9=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE 2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL AND VERTICAL  

C THETA7=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE 2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL AND HORIZSIZEONTAL  

C THETA8=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE 2*KPSH(6)+1+NNS*ISHELL AND NODE 2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL  

    THETA7=DASIN((Y(2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(4))/  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R))  

    THETA8=90D0*DRAD-BETA(10)-THETA7  

    THETA9=BETA(10)+(THETA8/2D0)  

    X(2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(THETA9)  

    Y(2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(4)+  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(THETA9)  

    X(2*KPSH(7)+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(BETA(13))  

    Y(2*KPSH(7)+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(4)+  

&      (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(BETA(13))  

ELSE  

C NO MID-SIDE NODES REQUIRED FOR FLATTENED SHELL  

    X(2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0  

    Y(2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0  

    X(2*KPSH(7) +NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0  

    Y(2*KPSH(7) +NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0  

ENDIF  

RETURN  

END  

C ======  

C SUBROUTINE SC5NOD FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS FOR CENTRE 5  

C ======
  

SUBROUTINE SC5NOD (ISHELL)  

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)  

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CSHPAR / R_DLAMDA(8), PHI(20), PSI(20)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NP SIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CANCPR / XA(9), YA(9)
  

C IN FIRST LAYER X-POSITIONS OF CORNER NODES SET BY EXCAVATION BOUNDARIES
C AND FORM VERTICAL BOUNDARIES
  

IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN

```

```

X(2*KPSH(7)+3) = (5D0/7.9D0)*H
X(2*KPSH(7)+5) = (3.2D0/7.9D0)*H
X(2*KPSH(7)+7) = (1.2D0/7.9D0)*H
X(2*KPSH(7)+9) = 0D0

ELSE

C FOR EACH PAFBLOCK

DO 10 IPSH=KPSH(7)+1,KPSH(8)
10      X(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL) = X(2*IPSH+1)

ENDIF

C FOR EACH PAFBLOCK

DO 20 IPSH=KPSH(7)+1,KPSH(8)

C SET THE Y-POSITIONS TO LIE ON ARC BOUNDARIES OR VERTICAL BOUNDARY FOR FLATTENED SHELL

IF (ISHELL.EQ.NSHELL) THEN

C LAST SHELL NODE LIE ON HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY AT YA(6)

Y(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL)=YA(6)

ELSE

C ENSURE NODE LIES ON ARC FOR CIRCULAR SHELLS
      Y(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(5)-SQRT((H*(31.29D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
&                                X(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL)**2)

ENDIF

IF (ISHELL.LT.NSHELL) THEN

C PLACE MID-SIDE NODE IN AVERAGE X-POSITION THEN ENSURE THEY LIE ON THE ARC

      X(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)=
      &      (X(2*IPSH-1+NNS*ISHELL)+X(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0
      &      Y(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(5)-SQRT((H*(31.29D0/7.9D0)+R)**2
      &                                -(X(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)**2))

ELSE

C NO MID-SIDE NODE REQUIRED FOR LAST SHELL

      X(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)= 0D0
      Y(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)= 0D0

ENDIF

20 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SYMNOD FOR SHELL SYMMETRIC NODES COORDINATES
C =====

SUBROUTINE SYMNOD (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON /CNODES/ X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON /CKEYPR/ K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF

C SHELL SYMMETRIC NODES COORDINATES

DO 10 I=2,NNS/2

```

```

X(NNS-(I-2)+NNS*ISHELL) = -X(I+NNS*ISHELL)
Y(NNS-(I-2)+NNS*ISHELL) = Y(I+NNS*ISHELL)
10 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE RLNOD FOR RIGTH AND LEFT HAND SIDES OF
C TUNNEL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C =====

SUBROUTINE RLNOD

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C NODES ON EITHER SIDE OF TUNNEL SHELLS

DO 170 I=1,2*NPSIDE+1

C CALCULATION OF RIGTH HAND SIDE NODES OF TUNNEL SHELL

X(I+K(3))=29D0
Y(I+K(3))=Y(2*KPSH(2)+I+NNS*NSHELL)

C CALCULATION OF LEFT HAND SIDE NODES OF TUNNEL SHELL

X(I+2*NPSIDE+2+K(3))=-29D0
Y(I+2*NPSIDE+2+K(3))=Y(2*KPSH(7)-I+NNS*NSHELL)

170 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE TPNOD FOR TOP REGION NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C =====

SUBROUTINE TPNOD

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C CALCULATION OF NODES ON THE TOP REGION

DO 180 I=1,2*NCOL-1,2
  X(I+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3))=X(I+NNS*NSHELL)
  Y(I+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3))=H+HOVER
180 CONTINUE
  X(2*NCOL+1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3))=X(1+K(3))
  Y(2*NCOL+1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3))=H+HOVER
DO 190 I=3,2*NCOL+1,2
  X(4*(NCOL+1)+4*(NPSIDE+1)-I+K(3))=-X(1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3))
  Y(4*(NCOL+1)+4*(NPSIDE+1)-I+K(3))=H+HOVER
190 CONTINUE

C CALCULATION OF EXTRA LAYERS NODES ON THE TOP REGION

```

```

DO 210 ITOP=1,NTOP
  DO 200 I=1,4*NCOL+1,2
    X(I+4*(NPSIDE+1)+(4*NCOL+2)*ITOP+K(3))=X(I+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3))
    Y(I+4*(NPSIDE+1)+(4*NCOL+2)*ITOP+K(3))=HTOP(ITOP)
200  CONTINUE
210 CONTINUE

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE BTNOD FOR BOTTOM REGION NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C =====

      SUBROUTINE BTNOD

      IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

      PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
      COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
      COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
      COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
      &                  HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
      COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
      COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
      COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C CALCULATION OF NODES ON THE BOTTOM REGION

      DO 180 I=1,2*NCOL-1,2
        X(I+K(5))=X(2*KPSH(8)+2-I+NNS*NShell)
        Y(I+K(5))=Y(2*KPSH(8)+1)-HUNDER
180  CONTINUE
        X(2*NCOL+1+K(5))=X(2*NPSIDE+1+K(3))
        Y(2*NCOL+1+K(5))=Y(2*KPSH(8)+1)-HUNDER
      DO 190 I=3,2*NCOL+1,2
        X(4*(NCOL+1)-I+K(5))=-X(I+K(5))
        Y(4*(NCOL+1)-I+K(5))=Y(2*KPSH(8)+1)-HUNDER
190  CONTINUE

C CALCULATION OF EXTRA LAYERS NODE ON THE BOTTOM REGION

      DO 330 IBOT=1,NBOT
        DO 200 I=1,4*NCOL+1,2
          X(I+26*IBOT+K(5))=X(I+K(5))
          Y(I+26*IBOT+K(5))=HBOT(1+NBOT-IBOT)
200  CONTINUE
330  CONTINUE

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ITNOD FOR NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS INPSIDE THE TUNNEL
C =====

      SUBROUTINE ITNOD

      IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

      PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
      COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
      COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
      COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
      COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)
      COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
      &                  RANCH, AANCH(2), PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
      &                  MARCH, MPARCH, MANCH, MPANCH
      COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
      &                  HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
      COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
      COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
      COMMON / CANCPR / XA(9), YA(9)

```

```

DOUBLE PRECISION DLAMDA(3)

C NODES COORDINATES INPSIDE THE TUNNEL

C SET CO-ORDINATES OF FIRST LAYER DETERMINED BY VARIOUS GEOMETRICAL FACTORS

C HORIZONTAL LAYER MIDWAY BETWEEN HEIGHTS OF NODES 2*KPSH(2)+1 AND 2*KPSH(3)+1

      Y(1+K(6))= (Y(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS)+Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+NNS))/2D0
      DO 10 I=2,NCOL
10      Y(2*I-1+K(6)) = Y(1+K(6))

C ANGLE BETWEEN NODE 2*(KPSH(1)+1)+1+NNS ON SHELL AND EXCAVATION POINT

      DLAMDA(1)=-DATAN((Y(2*(KPSH(1)+1)+1+NNS)+(0.5D0/7.9D0)*H)/
      &           (X(2*(KPSH(1)+1)+1+NNS)-(4.36D0/7.9D0)*H))

C Assign the x-values of the top line of nodes

      X(1+K(6))=0D0
      X(3+K(6))=X(3+NNS)
      X(5+K(6))=X(5+NNS)
      X(7+K(6))=X(7+NNS)+(Y(7+NNS)-Y(1+K(6)))/DTAN(DLAMDA(1))
      X(11+K(6))=Y(1+K(6))*DTAN(BETA(4))
      X(9+K(6))=X(7+K(6))+(X(11+K(6))-X(7+K(6)))/2D0

C Find angles of the excavation lines

      DLAMDA(2)=-DATAN((Y(9+K(6))-Y(2*KPSH(7)+1+NNS))/
      &           (X(9+K(6))-X(2*KPSH(7)+1+NNS)))

C LAST NODE IN 2ND TO LAST LAYER

      X(2*NCOL*NPSIDE-1+K(6))=(6.1967D0/7.9D0)*H
      Y(2*NCOL*NPSIDE-1+K(6))=Y(2*KPSH(6)+1+NNS)

C ANGLE BETWEEN THE LAST NODE IN THE 1ST LAYER AND THE LAST NODE IN THE
C 2ND TO LAST LAYER

      DLAMDA(3)=-DATAN((Y(2*NCOL-1+K(6))-Y(2*NCOL*NPSIDE-1+K(6)))/
      &           (X(2*NCOL-1+K(6))-X(2*NCOL*NPSIDE-1+K(6)))))

C SET HEIGHT OF BOUNDARY ASSOCIATED WITH ANCHORAGE SO THAT THE
C YDIMS OF THE SURROUNDING LAYERS HAVE THE SAME RATIO AS OUTSIDE THE TUNNEL

C INITIALIZING THE HEIGHT OF THE CENTRAL COLUMN OF NODES

C ALIGN WITH HORIZONTAL LAYER
      Y(4*NCOL+1+K(6))=Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+NNS)

C SET HEIGHT OF BOUNDARY ASSOCIATED WITH ANCHORAGE SO THAT THE
C YDIMS OF THE SURROUNDING LAYERS HAVE THE SAME RATIO AS OUTSIDE THE TUNNEL

      Y(2*NCOL+1+K(6))=Y(4*NCOL+1+K(6)) + (Y(1+K(6))-Y(4*NCOL+1+K(6)))
      & * (Y(5+K(3))-Y(3+K(3))) / (Y(5+K(3))-Y(1+K(3)))

      DO 20 IMIDA=1,NMIDA
20      Y(4*NCOL+1+K(6)+2*NCOL*IMIDA)=HMIDA(IMIDA)
      Y(2*NCOL*(3+NMIDA)+1+K(6))=Y(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS)
      DO 30 IMIDC=1,NMIDC
30      Y(2*NCOL*(3+NMIDA)+1+K(6)+12*IMIDC)=HMIDC(IMIDC)
      Y(8*NCOL+1+K(8)) =Y(2*KPSH(5)+1+NNS)
      Y(10*NCOL+1+K(8)) =Y(2*KPSH(5)+3+NNS)
      Y(12*NCOL+1+K(8)) =Y(2*KPSH(5)+5+NNS)
      Y((NPSIDE+1)*2*NCOL-3+K(6))=Y(2*KPSH(5)+7+NNS)-
      &           0.25*(Y(2*KPSH(5)+7+NNS)-Y(2*KPSH(5)+5+NNS))
      Y(14*NCOL+1+K(8))=Y((NPSIDE+1)*2*NCOL-3+K(6))

C LAST NODE OF EACH ROW INPSIDE THE TUNNEL IS OMITTED

      DO 1010 J=1,NPSIDE+1

      DO 1020 I=1,NCOL

```

```

      IF (I.LE.3) THEN
        X(2*I-1+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6))=X(2*I-1+NNS)
        Y(2*I-1+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6))=Y(1+K(6)+(J-1)*2*NCOL)
      ELSE
        Y(2*I-1+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6))=Y(1+K(6)+(J-1)*2*NCOL)
        X(2*I-1+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6))=X(2*I-1+K(6))+(Y(2*I-1+K(6))
        & -Y(2*I-1+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6)))/DTAN(DLAMDA(I-3))
      ENDIF
1020    CONTINUE
1010    CONTINUE

      N95 = (NPSIDE+1)*2*NCOL-1
      N93 = (NPSIDE+1)*2*NCOL-3
      N91 = (NPSIDE+1)*2*NCOL-5
      N83 = (NPSIDE)*2*NCOL-1
      N81 = (NPSIDE)*2*NCOL-3
      N79 = (NPSIDE)*2*NCOL-5
      N67 = (NPSIDE-1)*2*NCOL-5

      X(N79+K(6))=X(N67+K(6))+(0.64D0/7.9D0)*H
      X(N91+K(6))=X(N79+K(6))

      X(N95+K(6))=X(N83+K(6))-0.1*(X(N83+K(6))-X(N81+K(6)))
      Y(N95+K(6))=Y(N95+K(6))-0.2*(Y(N95+K(6))-Y(N83+K(6)))

C SYMMETRIC NODE VALUES INPSIDE THE TUNNEL
C ASSIGNMENT OF SYMMETRIC NODE VALUES INPSIDE THE TUNNEL

      DO 1140 J=1,NPSIDE+1
      DO 1150 I=1,NCOL-1

        X(2*I+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6))=-X(2*I+1+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6))
        Y(2*I+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6))= Y(2*I+1+(J-1)*2*NCOL+K(6))

1150    CONTINUE
1140    CONTINUE

      RETURN
      END

```

#### C.4.3 Pafblock Topology - Subroutine *TOPLGY*

```

*****
C      PROGRAM TO FIND NEW COORDINATES OF 2D-TUNNEL ANDFE-PAFBLOCK DESIGN
C      FILENAME=toplgy.f
*****
C =====
C SUBROUTINE TOPLGY FOR PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY - NODELE
C =====

SUBROUTINE TOPLGY

      CALL SHTOP
      CALL RLTOP
      CALL TPTOP
      CALL BTTOP
      CALL LRTOP
      CALL ITTOP

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SHTOP FOR SHELL PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY - NODELE
C =====

```

```

SUBROUTINE SHTOP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)

C NODELE NODELE NODELE NODELE NODELE NODELE NODELE NODELE NODELE
C SHELL PAFBLOCKS TOPOLOGY

DO 500 ISHELL=0,(NSHELL-1)

DO 550 J=1,NBS

    IPAF=J+NBS*ISHELL

    NODELE(IPAF,1)=(2*j-1)+(NNS*ISHELL)
    NODELE(IPAF,3)=(2*j-1)+(NNS*(ISHELL+1))

    IF(J.EQ.NBS) THEN
        NODELE(IPAF,2)=1+NNS*ISHELL
        NODELE(IPAF,4)=1+NNS*(ISHELL+1)
    ELSE
        NODELE(IPAF,2)=(2*j+1)+(NNS*ISHELL)
        NODELE(IPAF,4)=(2*j+1)+(NNS*(ISHELL+1))
    ENDIF
    NODELE(IPAF,5)=(2*j)+(NNS*ISHELL)
    NODELE(IPAF,6)=0
    NODELE(IPAF,7)=0
    IF(ISHELL.EQ.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
        NODELE(IPAF,8)=0
    ELSE
        NODELE(IPAF,8)=(2*j)+(NNS*(ISHELL+1))
    ENDIF
550    CONTINUE
500    CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE RLTOP FOR RIGTH AND LEFT HAND SIDES OF
C PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY - NODELE
C =====

SUBROUTINE RLTOP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C OUTER PAFBLOCKS TOPOLOGY RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE SHELL

DO 570 J=1,NPSIDE

    IPAF=J+NBS*NSHELL

    NODELE(IPAF,1)=2*j+2*KPSH(2)-1+NNS*NSHELL
    NODELE(IPAF,2)=2*j+2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*NSHELL
    NODELE(IPAF,3)=2*j-1+K(3)
    NODELE(IPAF,4)=2*j+1+K(3)
    NODELE(IPAF,5)=0
    NODELE(IPAF,6)=0
    NODELE(IPAF,7)=0
    NODELE(IPAF,8)=0
570    CONTINUE

```

```

C OUTER PAFBLOCKS TOPOLOGY LEFT HAND SIDE OF SHELL

DO 600 L=1,NPSIDE

IPAF=L+NPSIDE+NBS*NShell

NODELE(IPAF,1)=2*L+2*(NBS-KPSH(6)-1)-1+NNS*NShell
NODELE(IPAF,2)=2*L+2*(NBS-KPSH(6)-1)+1+NNS*NShell
NODELE(IPAF,3)=2*L+2*NPSIDE+1+K(3)
NODELE(IPAF,4)=2*L+2*NPSIDE+3+K(3)
NODELE(IPAF,5)=0
NODELE(IPAF,6)=0
NODELE(IPAF,7)=0
NODELE(IPAF,8)=0

600  CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE TPTOP FOR TOP REGION PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY - NODELE
C =====

SUBROUTINE TPTOP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
PARAMETER(NNODGES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODGES), Y(NNODGES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                  HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

DO 650 L=1,2*NCOL

IPAF=L+2*NPSIDE+NBS*NShell

C PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY OF TOP REGION FOR FIXED PAFBLOCKS

NODELE(IPAF,5)=0
NODELE(IPAF,6)=0
NODELE(IPAF,7)=0
NODELE(IPAF,8)=0

IF (L.LE.NCOL) THEN
  NODELE(IPAF,1)=2*L-1+NNS*NShell
ELSE IF (L.EQ.NCOL+1) THEN
  NODELE(IPAF,1)=K(4)-1
ELSE
  NODELE(IPAF,1)=K(3)-1+2*(L-2*NCOL)
ENDIF

IF (L.LT.NCOL) THEN
  NODELE(IPAF,2)=2*L+1+NNS*NShell
ELSE IF (L.EQ.NCOL) THEN
  NODELE(IPAF,2)=1+K(3)
ELSE IF (L.LT.2*NCOL) THEN
  NODELE(IPAF,2)=K(3)+1+2*(L-2*NCOL)
ELSE
  NODELE(IPAF,2)=1+NNS*NShell
ENDIF

NODELE(IPAF,3)=2*L-1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3)+(4*NCOL+2)*NTOP
IF (L.GT.NCOL) NODELE(IPAF,3)=NODELE(IPAF,3)+2

NODELE(IPAF,4)=2*L+1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3)+(4*NCOL+2)*NTOP
IF (L.GT.NCOL) NODELE(IPAF,4)=NODELE(IPAF,4)+2
IF (L.EQ.2*NCOL)
&      NODELE(IPAF,4)=1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3)+(4*NCOL+2)*NTOP

```

```

650  CONTINUE

C PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY OF TOP REGION FOR EXTRA PAFBLOCKS

DO 700 ITOP=1,NTOP
  DO 800 L=1,2*NCOL
    IPAF=L+2*NPSIDE+NBS*NSHELL+2*NCOL*ITOP

C PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY OF TOP REGION FOR FIXED PAFBLOCKS

  NODELE(IPAF,5)=0
  NODELE(IPAF,6)=0
  NODELE(IPAF,7)=0
  NODELE(IPAF,8)=0

  NODELE(IPAF,1)=2*L+(4*NCOL+2)*ITOP-1+K(4)
  NODELE(IPAF,2)=2*L+(4*NCOL+2)*ITOP+1+K(4)
  NODELE(IPAF,3)=2*L+(4*NCOL+2)*(ITOP-1)-1+K(4)
  NODELE(IPAF,4)=2*L+(4*NCOL+2)*(ITOP-1)+1+K(4)

  IF (L.GT.NCOL) THEN
    NODELE(IPAF,1)=NODELE(IPAF,1)+2
    NODELE(IPAF,2)=NODELE(IPAF,2)+2
    NODELE(IPAF,3)=NODELE(IPAF,3)+2
    NODELE(IPAF,4)=NODELE(IPAF,4)+2
  ENDIF

  IF (L.EQ.2*NCOL) THEN
    NODELE(IPAF,2)=(4*NCOL+2)*ITOP+1+K(4)
    NODELE(IPAF,4)=(4*NCOL+2)*(ITOP-1)+1+K(4)
  ENDIF

800      CONTINUE
700      CONTINUE

  RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE BTOP FOR BOTTOM REGION PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY - NODELE
C =====

SUBROUTINE BTOP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
PARAMETER(NNODGES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODGES), Y(NNODGES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HINC(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                  HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

DO 850 L=1,2*NCOL
  IPAF=L+2*NPSIDE+NBS*NSHELL+2*NCOL*(NTOP+1)

C PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY OF BOTTOM REGION FOR FIXED PAFBLOCKS

  NODELE(IPAF,5)=0
  NODELE(IPAF,6)=0
  NODELE(IPAF,7)=0
  NODELE(IPAF,8)=0

  IF (L.LT.NCOL) THEN
    NODELE(IPAF,1)=NNS/2+1-2*L+NNS*NSHELL
  ELSE IF (L.EQ.NCOL) THEN
    NODELE(IPAF,1)=2*NPSIDE+1+K(3)
  ELSE IF (L.LT.2*NCOL) THEN
    NODELE(IPAF,1)=K(3)-NNS/2+1-2*(L-2*NCOL)
  ELSE

```

```

        NODELE(IPAF,1)=K(3)-NNS/2+1
        ENDIF

        IF (L.LE.NCOL) THEN
            NODELE(IPAF,2)=NNS/2+3-2*L+NNS*NSHELL
        ELSE IF (L.EQ.NCOL+1) THEN
            NODELE(IPAF,2)=2*(NPside+1)+1+K(3)
        ELSE
            NODELE(IPAF,2)=K(3)-NNS/2+3-2*(L-2*NCOL)
        ENDIF

        NODELE(IPAF,3)=2*L+1+K(5)+(4*NCOL+2)*NBOT
        IF (L.GT.NCOL) NODELE(IPAF,3)=NODELE(IPAF,3)+2
        IF (L.EQ.2*NCOL) NODELE(IPAF,3)=1+K(5)+(4*NCOL+2)*NBOT

        NODELE(IPAF,4)=2*L-1+K(5)+(4*NCOL+2)*NBOT
        IF (L.GT.NCOL) NODELE(IPAF,4)=NODELE(IPAF,4)+2

850 CONTINUE

C PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY OF BOTTOM REGION FOR EXTRA PAFBLOCKS

    DO 900 IBOT=1,NBOT
        DO 950 L=1,2*NCOL
            IPAF=L+2*NPside+NBS*NSHELL+
&                2*NCOL*(NTOP+1)+2*NCOL*(IBOT)

C PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY OF BOTTOM REGION FOR FIXED PAFBLOCKS

        NODELE(IPAF,5)=0
        NODELE(IPAF,6)=0
        NODELE(IPAF,7)=0
        NODELE(IPAF,8)=0

        NODELE(IPAF,1)=-1+2*L+(4*NCOL+2)*IBOT+K(5)
        NODELE(IPAF,2)=1+2*L+(4*NCOL+2)*IBOT+K(5)
        NODELE(IPAF,3)=-1+2*L+(4*NCOL+2)*(IBOT-1)+K(5)
        NODELE(IPAF,4)=1+2*L+(4*NCOL+2)*(IBOT-1)+K(5)

        IF (L.GT.NCOL) THEN
            NODELE(IPAF,1)=NODELE(IPAF,1)+2
            NODELE(IPAF,2)=NODELE(IPAF,2)+2
            NODELE(IPAF,3)=NODELE(IPAF,3)+2
            NODELE(IPAF,4)=NODELE(IPAF,4)+2
        ENDIF

        IF (L.EQ.2*NCOL) THEN
            NODELE(IPAF,2)=1+(4*NCOL+2)*IBOT+K(5)
            NODELE(IPAF,4)=1+(4*NCOL+2)*(IBOT-1)+K(5)
        ENDIF

950      CONTINUE
900      CONTINUE

        RETURN
    END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE LRTOP FOR LAST RING PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY - NODELE INSIDE THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE LRTOP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
PARAMETER(NNODGES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODGES), Y(NNODGES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                  HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPside, NCOL, NROW

```

```

C LAST RING PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY

C LAST RING PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY FROM 1+NROT TO 8+NROT

DO 2000 L=1,NBS

  IPAFL=NROT

  NODELE(IPAFL,3)=2*L-1+NNR
  NODELE(IPAFL,4)=2*L+1+NNR
  NODELE(IPAFL,8)=2*L+NNR
  NODELE(IPAFL,5)=0D0
  NODELE(IPAFL,6)=0D0
  NODELE(IPAFL,7)=0D0

  IF (L.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
    C RIGHT TOP
      NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*L-1+K(6)
      NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*L+1+K(6)
    ELSE IF (L.LE.NCOL-1+NPSIDE) THEN
      C RIGHT SIDE
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*NCOL*(L-(NCOL-1)) -1+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*NCOL*(L-(NCOL-1)+1)-1+K(6)
    ELSE IF (L.LE.NBS/2) THEN
      C RIGHT BOTTOM
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*NCOL*NPSIDE+3-2*(L-NBS/2)+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*NCOL*NPSIDE+1-2*(L-NBS/2)+K(6)
    ELSE IF (L.EQ.NBS/2+1) THEN
      C LEFT OF CENTRE BOTTOM
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*NCOL*NPSIDE+1+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*NCOL*NPSIDE+2+K(6)
    ELSE IF (L.LE.NCOL-1+NBS/2) THEN
      C LEFT BOTTOM
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*(L-NBS/2)+2*NCOL*NPSIDE-2+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*(L-NBS/2)+2*NCOL*NPSIDE +K(6)
    ELSE IF (L.LE.NBS-NCOL+1) THEN
      C LEFT SIDE
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*NCOL*(NBS-NCOL+1-L+2)-2+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*NCOL*(NBS-NCOL+1-L+1)-2+K(6)
    ELSE IF (L.LT.NBS) THEN
      C LEFT TOP
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*(NBS-L+1)+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*(NBS-L )+K(6)
    ELSE
      C LEFT OF CENTRE TOP
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=1+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,4)=1+NNR
    ENDIF

  2000 CONTINUE

  RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ITTOP FOR PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY -NODELE INSIDE THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE ITTOP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNOD=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNOD), Y(NNOD)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NROT, NPLR, NNOD, NPAF
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                  HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

```

```

C CENTRAL PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY INSIDE THE TUNNEL
C CENTRAL PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY INSIDE THE TUNNEL

C CENTRAL PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY FROM 1+NPLR TO 50+NPLR

DO 3000 J=1,NPSIDE
DO 3100 L=1,2*(NCOL-1)

    IPAFL=L+2*(NCOL-1)*(J-1)+NPLR

    NODELE(IPAFL,5)=0
    NODELE(IPAFL,6)=0
    NODELE(IPAFL,7)=0
    NODELE(IPAFL,8)=0

    IF(L.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*L-1+2*NCOL*(J-1)+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*L+1+2*NCOL*(J-1)+K(6)
    ELSE
        NODELE(IPAFL,1)=2*(L-(NCOL-1))+2*NCOL*(J-1)+K(6)
        NODELE(IPAFL,2)=2*(L-NCOL)+2*NCOL*(J-1)+K(6)
    ENDIF

    IF(L.EQ.NCOL) NODELE(IPAFL,2)=1+2*NCOL*(J-1)+K(6)

    NODELE(IPAFL,3)=NODELE(IPAFL,1)+2*NCOL
    NODELE(IPAFL,4)=NODELE(IPAFL,2)+2*NCOL

3100      CONTINUE
3000      CONTINUE

      RETURN
      END

```

#### C.4.4 Pafblock Subdivisions - Subroutine *SUBDIV*

```

*****
C      PROGRAM TO FIND NEW COORDINATES OF 2D-TUNNEL AND FE-PAFBLOCK DESIGN
C      FILENAME=subdiv.f
*****
C =====
C SUBROUTINE SUBDIV FOR PAFBLOCK SUBDIVISION FOR MAX ELEMENT SIZE
C AND ASPECT RATIO.
C =====

SUBROUTINE SUBDIV

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / CDIM   / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN

C SUBDIVIDE Z DIRECTION

ipmax = 0
ipmin = 0

CALL ZSUBB

IT=0

C SET MAXIMUM SIZE OF ELEMENTS

10      CALL MAXSI
        CALL WRTMAX

C CLEAR FLAG, MASPCT, WHICH IS SET WHEN THE SUBDIVISIONS CHANGE

```

```

20      MASPCT = 0

C ITERATION COUNTER

IT=IT+1
WRITE(6,*)'ITERATION = ',IT

C STOP IF REPEATED MORE THAN 10 TIMES

IF (IT .GT. 10) WRITE(6,*)"Conflict in Geometry !!!"
IF (IT .GT. 10) STOP

C INITIALIZE GLOBAL MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM ELEMENT SIZE WITH DUMMY VALUES

DMIN = 1D2
DMAX = 0D0

C ASPECT RATIO CHECK
CALL SHASP
CALL RLASP
CALL TPASP
CALL BTASP
CALL LRASP
CALL ITASP

C REPEAT ASPECT RATIO CHECK UNTIL THERE ARE NO MORE CHANGES TO THE
C SUBDIVISIONS
IF ( MASPCT .NE. 0 ) GO TO 20

C CLEAR FLAG, MASPCT, WHICH IS SET WHEN THE SUBDIVISIONS CHANGE

MASPCT = 0

C CHECK THAT RESULTING SUBDIVISION IS COMPATABLE WITH Z SUBDIVISION

CALL ZASP

C REPEAT SUBDIVISION UNTIL Z SUBDIVISION IS SATISFIED
IF ( MASPCT .NE. 0 ) GO TO 10

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ZSUB2 FOR DIVISION OF LENGTH OF PAFBLOCK IN Z-DIRECTION
C BY THE MINIMUM Z-DIMENSION AND ROUNDED BY NEAREST WHOLE NUMBER
C FOR MODIFIED PROJECT DATA
C =====

SUBROUTINE ZSUBB

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                  RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                  MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH

DO 10 I=1,NDEPTH
  NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+I)=0.5+NZ*(Z(I+1)-Z(I))/PERIOD
10 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SUBDIVIDE PAFBLOCKS USING MAXIMUM PAFBLOCK SIZE
C =====

```

```

SUBROUTINE MAXSI

C THERE ARE THREE GROUP OF SUBDIVISIONS
C 3. NSHELL = NSUB(I)
C    1.1. NSUB(ISHELL) ISHELL=1, NSHELL
C    1.2. NSUB(0) LAST RING
C 2. NCOLUMN = NSUB(NSHELL+I)
C 1. NROW = NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+I)

CALL MAXSSH
CALL MAXSCO
CALL MAXSRO

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE MAXIMUM PAFBLOCK SUBDIVISION FOR SHELL
C =====

SUBROUTINE MAXSSH

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                  HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C LARGEST HEIGTH OF SHELLS IS USED THE CALCULATION OF DIVIDING THE SHELLS
C THE HEIGTH BETWEEN LAST SHELL AND ONE BEFORE IS THE LARGEST HEIGTH (RE)

DO 1190 ISHELL=1,NSHELL
1190   NSUB(ISHELL)=1+( X(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)-
&                  X(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*(ISHELL-1)) )/ZSIZE

C LAST RING PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY SUBDIVISION N1=NSUBSH(0)
C LARGEST DIMENSION OF LAST RING IS USED THE CALCULATION OF DIVIDING THE LAST RING
C LARGEST DIMENSION OF LAST RING IS BORDER BETWEEN REGION A AND C

NSUB(0)=1+( X(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS)-
&                  -X(2*NCOL*(4+NMIDA)+K(6)-1) )/ZSIZE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE MAXIMUM PAFBLOCK SUBDIVISION FOR COLUMN
C =====

SUBROUTINE MAXSCO

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR

C LARGEST DIMENSION OF EACH COLUMNS IS USED THE CALCULATION OF DIVIDING
C THE COLUMNS

DO 10 I=1,NCOL
  XDIM=X(2*I+1+K(5))-X(2*I-1+K(5))
10   NSUB(NSHELL+I)=1+(XDIM/ZSIZE)

RETURN

```

```

        END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE MAXIMUM PAFBLOCK SUBDIVISION FOR ROW
C =====

        SUBROUTINE MAXSRO

        IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
        PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)

        COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
        COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
        COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
        COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
        COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
        COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
        COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
        COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                      RANCH, AANCH(2), PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                      MARCH, MPARCH, MANCH, MPANCH
        COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C MAXIMUM PAFBLOCK SUBDIVISION FOR ROW

        DO 10 J=1,NROW
          IF (J.LE.NTOP) THEN
C EXTRA LAYERS IN TOP REGION
            YDIM = Y(1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3)+(4*NCOL+2)*(J-1))
            & - Y(1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3)+(4*NCOL+2)*J)
          ELSE IF (J.EQ.NTOP+1) THEN
C TOP REGION
            YDIM = Y(1+4*(NPSIDE+1)+K(3)+(4*NCOL+2)*NTOP)
            & - Y(1+K(3))
          ELSE IF (J.LE.1+NTOP+NPSIDE) THEN
C RIGHT SIDE OF TUNNEL
            YDIM = SQRT( ( X(2*NCOL-1+2*(J-(2+NTOP))+NNS*NSHELL)
&                         -X(2*NCOL+1+2*(J-(2+NTOP))+NNS*NSHELL) )**2
&                         + ( Y(2*NCOL-1+2*(J-(2+NTOP))+NNS*NSHELL)
&                         -Y(2*NCOL+1+2*(J-(2+NTOP))+NNS*NSHELL) )**2 )
C PAFBLOCKS BELOW 2ND ANCHORAGE ARE LARGER IN TUNNEL
            IF (J.EQ.NTOP+NPSIDE-1) YDIM=Y(2*KPSH(5)+1)-Y(2*KPSH(5)+3)
            ELSE IF (J.EQ.NTOP+2+NPSIDE) THEN
              YDIM = Y(2*NPSIDE+1+K(3))
              & - Y(1+K(5)+(4*NCOL+2)*NBOT)
            ELSE
              YDIM = Y(1+K(5)+(4*NCOL+2)*(11+NTOP+K(0)+NBOT+1-J))
              & - Y(1+K(5)+(4*NCOL+2)*(11+NTOP+K(0)+NBOT -J))
            ENDIF
            NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+J)=1+(YDIM/ZSIZE)
10    CONTINUE

        RETURN
        END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE PRINT OUT MAXIMUM PAFBLOCK SUBDIVISIONS
C =====

        SUBROUTINE WRTMAX

        IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
        PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
        COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
        COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
        COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
        COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
        COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
        COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH

        DO 10 L=0,NSHELL

```

```

10    WRITE(6,*)"NSUBSH('L,')= ',NSUB(L)
DO 20 L=1,NCOL
20    WRITE(6,*)"NSUBCO('L,')= ',NSUB(NSHELL+L)
DO 30 L=1,NROW
30    WRITE(6,*)"NSUBRO('L,')= ',NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+L)
DO 40 L=1,NDEPTH
40    WRITE(6,*)"NSUBZ ('L,')= ',NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+L)

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ASPECT RATIO CHECK
C =====

      SUBROUTINE ASPCHK (IPAF,N1,N2)

      IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

      COMMON / CDIM   / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN
      COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
      COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT

C      WRITE(6,*)"DIMENSIONS OF PAFBLOCK ",IPAF
C      WRITE(6,*)DIM(1)
C      WRITE(6,*)DIM(2)
C      WRITE(6,*)DIM(3)
C      WRITE(6,*)DIM(4)

C FIND THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM DIMENSION FOR EACH PAIR OF DIMENSIONS
C AND ASSIGN D1MAX,D1MIN,D2MAX,D2MIN ACCORDINGLY

      IF (DIM(1).GT.DIM(2)) THEN
        D1MAX=DIM(1)
        D1MIN=DIM(2)
      ELSE
        D1MAX=DIM(2)
        D1MIN=DIM(1)
      ENDIF

      IF (DIM(3).GT.DIM(4)) THEN
        D2MAX=DIM(3)
        D2MIN=DIM(4)
      ELSE
        D2MAX=DIM(4)
        D2MIN=DIM(3)
      ENDIF

C CHECK EXTREME ASPECT RATIOS OF PAFBLOCK ELEMENT SUBDIVISION DIMENSIONS
C AND CORRECT IF BEYOND THE REQUIRED RATIO

C      WRITE(6,*)"PREVIOUS SUBDIVISIONS"
C      WRITE(6,*)N1,N2

      IF ((D1MAX/N1)/(D2MIN/N2).GT.RATIO) THEN
        WRITE(6,*)Ipaf
        WRITE(6,*)"Old N1 VALUE = ',N1
        N1=1+N2*D1MAX/(RATIO*D2MIN)
        MASPCT = 1
        WRITE(6,*)"NEW N1 VALUE = ',N1
      ENDIF

      IF ((D2MAX/N2)/(D1MIN/N1).GT.RATIO) THEN
        WRITE(6,*)Ipaf
        WRITE(6,*)"OLD N2 VALUE = ',N2
        N2=1+N1*D2MAX/(RATIO*D1MIN)
        MASPCT = 1
        WRITE(6,*)"NEW N2 VALUE = ',N2
      ENDIF

C Check Maximum Element size against ZSIZE

      IF (D1MAX/N1.GT.ZSIZE) THEN

```

```

C      write(6,*)IpaF
C      WRITE(6,*)"Old N1 VALUE = ',N1
N1=1+D1MAX/ZSIZE
MASPCT = 1
      WRITE(6,*)"NEW N1 VALUE = ',N1
ENDIF

IF (D2MAX/N2.GT.ZSIZE) THEN
write(6,*)IpaF
      WRITE(6,*)"OLD N2 VALUE = ',N2
N2=1+D2MAX/ZSIZE
MASPCT = 1
      WRITE(6,*)"NEW N2 VALUE = ',N2
ENDIF

C      WRITE(6,*)"NEW SUBDIVISIONS'
C      WRITE(6,*)N1,N2

C FIND MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM ELEMENT SIZES OF XY-PLANE

IF (D1MAX/N1.GT.DMAX) IPMAX=10000+IPAF
IF (D2MAX/N2.GT.DMAX) IPMAX=20000+IPAF
IF (D1MAX/N1.GT.DMAX) DMAX=D1MAX/N1
IF (D2MAX/N2.GT.DMAX) DMAX=D2MAX/N2
IF (D1MIN/N1.LT.DMIN) IPMIN=10000+IPAF
IF (D2MIN/N2.LT.DMIN) IPMIN=20000+IPAF
IF (D1MIN/N1.LT.DMIN) DMIN=D1MIN/N1
IF (D2MIN/N2.LT.DMIN) DMIN=D2MIN/N2

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SHASP FOR SHELL PAFBLOCK SUBDIVISION AND ASPECT RATIO
C =====

SUBROUTINE SHASP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CINDEX / INXSUB(100), INXMAT(100)
COMMON / CDIM / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN

DO 5500 ISHELL=0,(NSHELL-1)

      DO 5550 I=1,NBS/2

C SHELL PAFBLOCKS SUBDIVISIONS

      IPAF=I+NBS*ISHELL

C SHELL PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS DIM(1), DIM(2), DIM(3), DIM(4)
C DIM(1) AND DIM(2) ARE ALWAYS ARCS

      IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
          R1=-HIN(1)
          R2=0.0
      ELSE
          R1=R1+HIN(ISHELL+1)
          R2=R2+HIN(ISHELL+2)
      ENDIF

      IF (I.LE.KPSH(2)) THEN
          Q1=H+R1
          Q2=H+R2
      ENDIF
  
```

```

ELSE IF (I.LE.KPSH(4)) THEN
  Q1=H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R1
  Q2=H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R2
ELSE IF (I.LE.KPSH(6)) THEN
  Q1=H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R1
  Q2=H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R2
ELSE IF (I.LE.KPSH(7)) THEN
  Q1=H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R1
  Q2=H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R2
ELSE
  Q1=H*(31.2989D0/7.9D0)+R1
  Q2=H*(31.2989D0/7.9D0)+R2
ENDIF

CORD1=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,1))-X(NODELE(IPAF,2)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,1))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,2)))**2)

CORD2=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,3))-X(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,3))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2)

ANGLE1= 2D0*DASIN(CORD1/(2D0*Q1))
ANGLE2= 2D0*DASIN(CORD2/(2D0*Q2))

DIM(1)=Q1*ANGLE1
IF (ISHELL.GT.(NSHELL-2)) THEN
  DIM(2)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,4))-X(NODELE(IPAF,3)))**2
  & +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,4))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,3)))**2)
ELSE
  DIM(2)=Q2*ANGLE2
ENDIF

C DIM(3) AND DIM(4) ARE STRAIGHT LINES

DIM(3)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,1))-X(NODELE(IPAF,3)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,1))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,3)))**2)

DIM(4)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,2))-X(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,2))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2)

C MAXIMUM SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

N1 = NSUB(INXSUB(I))
N2 = NSUB(ISHELL+1)

C CHECK ASPECT RATIOS

CALL ASPCHK(IPAF,N1,N2)

C ASSIGNING THE NEW SUBDIVISION VALUE OF N1 AND N1 TO THE APPROPRIATE
C VARIABLE NSUBRO(-),NSUBCO(-),NSUB (-) DEPENDING ON THE PAFBLOCK

NSUB(INXSUB(I)) = N1
NSUB(ISHELL+1) = N2

5550    CONTINUE
5500    CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE RLASP FOR OUTER PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS AND ASPECT RATIO
C RIGHT AND LEFT HAND SIDES OF THE SHELL
C =====

SUBROUTINE RLASP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF

```

```

COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CDIM / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN

DO 5570 I=1,NPSIDE

      IPAF=I+NBS*NHELL

C PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS DIM(1), DIM(2), DIM(3), DIM(4)
C DIM(1), DIM(2), DIM(3), DIM(4) ARE STRAIGHT LINES

      DIM(1)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,1))-X(NODELE(IPAF,2)))**2
      &           +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,1))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,2)))**2)
      DIM(2)=ABS(Y(NODELE(IPAF,3))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,4)))
      DIM(3)=ABS(X(NODELE(IPAF,3))-X(NODELE(IPAF,1)))
      DIM(4)=ABS(X(NODELE(IPAF,4))-X(NODELE(IPAF,2)))

C MAXIMUM SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

      N1=NSUB(NHELL+NCOL+I+1+NTOP)
      N2=NSUB(NHELL+ NCOL)

C CHECK ASPECT RATIOS
      CALL ASPCHK(IPAF,N1,N2)

C ASSIGNING THE NEW SUBDIVISION VALUE OF N1 AND N1 TO THE APPROPRIATE
C VARIABLE NSUBRO(-),NSUBCO(-),NSUBSH(-) DEPENDING ON THE PAFBLOCK

      NSUB(NHELL+NCOL+I+1+NTOP)=N1
      NSUB(NHELL+NCOL)=N2

5570 CONTINUE

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE TPASP FOR TOP REGION PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS AND ASPECT RATIO
C =====

SUBROUTINE TPASP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNB,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CDIM / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN

DO 5700 ITOP=0,NTOP
      DO 5800 I=1,NCOL

          IPAF=I+2*NPSIDE+NBS*NHELL+2*NCOL*ITOP

C PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS DIM(1), DIM(2), DIM(3), DIM(4)
C DIM(1), DIM(2), DIM(3) AND DIM(4) ARE STRAIGHT LINES

          DIM(1)=ABS(X(NODELE(IPAF,2))-X(NODELE(IPAF,1)))
          DIM(2)=ABS(X(NODELE(IPAF,4))-X(NODELE(IPAF,3)))
          DIM(3)=ABS(Y(NODELE(IPAF,3))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,1)))
          DIM(4)=ABS(Y(NODELE(IPAF,4))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,2)))

C MAXIMUM SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

```

```

N1 = NSUB(NSHELL+I)
N2 = NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+ITOP+1)

C CHECK ASPECT RATIOS

CALL ASPCHK(IPAF,N1,N2)

C ASSIGNING THE NEW SUBDIVISION VALUE OF N1 AND N2 TO THE APPROPRIATE
C VARIABLE NSUBRO(-),NSUBCO(-),NSUBSH(-) DEPENDING ON THE PAFBLOCK

NSUB(NSHELL+I) = N1
NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+ITOP+1) = N2

5800    CONTINUE
5700 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE BTASP FOR BOTTOM REGION PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS AND ASPECT RATIO
C =====

SUBROUTINE BTASP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,npot,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CDIM / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN

DO 5900 IBOT=0,NBOT
  DO 5950 I=1,NCOL

    IPAF=I+2*NPSIDE+NBS*NSHELL+
    &          2*NCOL*(NTOP+1+IBOT)

C PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS DIM(1), DIM(2), DIM(3), DIM(4)
C DIM(1), DIM(2), DIM(3) ARE STRAIGHT LINES

    DIM(1)=ABS(X(NODELE(IPAF,1))-X(NODELE(IPAF,2)))
    DIM(2)=ABS(X(NODELE(IPAF,3))-X(NODELE(IPAF,4)))
    DIM(3)=ABS(Y(NODELE(IPAF,1))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,3)))
    DIM(4)=ABS(Y(NODELE(IPAF,2))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,4)))

C MAXIMUM SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

    N1 = NSUB(NSHELL+I)
    N2 = NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NPSIDE+IBOT+NTOP+2)

C CHECK ASPECT RATIOS

    CALL ASPCHK(IPAF,N1,N2)

C ASSIGNING THE NEW SUBDIVISION VALUE OF N1 AND N2 TO THE APPROPRIATE
C VARIABLE NSUBRO(-),NSUBCO(-),NSUBSH(-) DEPENDING ON THE PAFBLOCK

    NSUB(NSHELL+I) = N1
    NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NPSIDE+IBOT+NTOP+2)=N2

5950    CONTINUE
5900 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

```

```

C =====
C SUBROUTINE LRASP FOR LAST RING PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS AND ASPECT RATIO
C =====

SUBROUTINE LRASP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CINDEX / INXSUB(100), INXMAT(100)
COMMON / CDIM / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN

DO 6000 I=1,NBS/2

IPAF=I+NPOT

C DIM(1) IS ALWAYS A STRAIGHT LINE

DIM(1)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,1))-X(NODELE(IPAF,2)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,1))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,2)))**2)

C DIM(2) IS ALWAYS AN ARC

IF (I.LE.KPSH(2)) THEN
  Q1=H
ELSE IF (I.LE.KPSH(4)) THEN
  Q1=H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)
ELSE IF (I.LE.KPSH(6)) THEN
  Q1=H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)
ELSE IF (I.LE.KPSH(7)) THEN
  Q1=H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)
ELSE
  Q1=H*(31.2989D0/7.9D0)
ENDIF

CORD1=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,3))-X(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,3))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2)

ANGLE1= 2D0*DASIN(CORD1/(2D0*Q1))

DIM(2)=Q1*ANGLE1

C DIM(3) AND DIM(4) ARE ALWAYS STRAIGHT LINES

DIM(3)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,1))-X(NODELE(IPAF,3)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,1))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,3)))**2)

DIM(4)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,2))-X(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,2))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2)

C MAXIMUM SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

N1 = NSUB(INXSUB(I))
N2 = NSUB(0)

C CHECK ASPECT RATIOS

CALL ASPCHK(IPAF,N1,N2)

C ASSIGNING THE NEW SUBDIVISION VALUE OF N1 AND N1 TO THE APPROPRIATE
C VARIABLE NSUBRO(-),NSUBCO(-),NSUBSH(-) DEPENDING ON THE PAFBLOCK

NSUB(INXSUB(I)) = N1
NSUB(0)=N2

```

6000 CONTINUE

```
RETURN
END
```

```
C =====
C SUBROUTINE ITASP FOR CENTRAL PAFBLOCKS DIMENSIONS AND
C ASPECT RATIO INSIDE THE TUNNEL
C =====
```

SUBROUTINE ITASP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

```
PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
COMMON / CDIM / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
& HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
```

DO 6200 J=1,NPSIDE

DO 6210 I=1,NCOL-1

IPAF=I+NPLR+(J-1)\*2\*(NCOL-1)

C DIM(1), DIM(2), DIM(3), DIM(4) ARE ALWAYS STRAIGHT LINES

```
& DIM(1)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,1))-X(NODELE(IPAF,2)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,1))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,2)))**2)
& DIM(2)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,3))-X(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,3))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2)
& DIM(3)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,1))-X(NODELE(IPAF,3)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,1))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,3)))**2)
& DIM(4)=SQRT((X(NODELE(IPAF,2))-X(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2
& +(Y(NODELE(IPAF,2))-Y(NODELE(IPAF,4)))**2)
```

C MAXIMUM SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

```
N1=NSUB(NSHELL+I)
N2=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+J+1+NTOP)
```

C CHECK ASPECT RATIOS

CALL ASPCHK(IPAF,N1,N2)

C ASSIGNING THE NEW SUBDIVISION VALUE OF N1 AND N1 TO THE APPROPRIATE
C VARIABLE NSUBRO(-), NSUBCO(-), NSUBSH(-) DEPENDING ON THE PAFBLOCK

```
NSUB(NSHELL+I)=N1
NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+J+1+NTOP)=N2
```

6210 CONTINUE

6200 CONTINUE

```
RETURN
END
```

```
C =====
C SUBROUTINE ZASP FOR Z-DIRECTION SUBDIVISION AND
C ASPECT RATIO
C =====
```

```

SUBROUTINE ZASP

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CDIM   / DIM(4), DMIN, DMAX, IPMAX, IPMIN
COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
COMMON / CZNOD  / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON / COUNT   / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CSUPIN  / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                      RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                      MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH

C CHECK IF A Z-SUBDIVISION WHICH PROVIDES THE REQUIRED ASPECT RATIO
C FOR THE EXTREME ELEMENT DIMENSIONS IN THE XY-PLANE IS POSSIBLE.
C IF IMPOSSIBLE STOP PROGRAM.

c      write(6,*)(nsub(i),i=0,NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+NDEPTH)
c      write(6,*)ipmax,dmax,ipmin,dmin,(period/nz)
c      write(6,*)zsize
c      write(6,*)dmax/(period/nz),(period/nz)/dmin
c      IF (DMAX/DMIN.GE.RATIO*RATIO)
&      WRITE(6,*)"Geometry Conflict in Z-Subdivision"
c      IF (DMAX/DMIN.GE.RATIO*RATIO) STOP

C FOR EACH PLANE OF PAFBLOCKS

DO 10 I=1,NDEPTH

J=I+NSHELL+NCOL+NROW
ZDIM = DABS (Z(I+1) - Z(I))

C ENSURE THAT Z-SUBDIVISION IS COMPATABLE WITH MINIMUM XY-ELEMENT SIZE

c      write(6,*)ipmin,DMIN*RATIO,ZDIM/NSUB(J)
c      IF (DMIN*RATIO.LT.ZDIM/NSUB(J)) THEN
c          write(6,*)DMIN*RATIO,ZDIM/NSUB(J)
c          NSUB(J) = 1+ ZDIM / (RATIO * DMIN)
c      ENDIF

C CHECK THAT Z-SUBDIVISION IS COMPATABLE WITH MAXIMUM XY-ELEMENT SIZE
C IF NOT REDO SUBDIVISION FROM START WITH NEW MAXIMUM ELEMENT SIZE

IF (DMAX/RATIO.GT.ZDIM/NSUB(J)) THEN
c      write(6,*)DMAX/RATIO,ZDIM/NSUB(J),zsize
c      WRITE(6,*)IPMAX
c      MASPCT = 1
c      ZSIZE = RATIO*ZDIM/NSUB(J)
c      write(6,*)zsize
c  ENDIF

10 CONTINUE
c      write(6,*)(nsub(i),i=0,NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+NDEPTH)
c
RETURN
END

```

#### C.4.5 Support Systems - Program *supports.f*

```

*****
C     PROGRAM ADD SUPPORTS (ANCHORAGES AND STEEL ARCHES)TO THE TUNNEL
C     FILENAME=supports.f
*****
C =====
C SUBROUTINE WRITE OUT NODES FOR CENTRES OF STEEL ARCHES
C =====

```

```

SUBROUTINE NODARC

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

DO 30 L=1,mdim-1
  DO 20 J=0,1-MSYM
    DO 10 ICEN=1,5
      NCEN = NNODE*(NDEPTH+1)+ICEN+J*5 + (L-1)*10
      WRITE(8,9)NCEN,(-1)**J*XC(ICEN),YC(ICEN),Z(L)
10   CONTINUE
20   CONTINUE
30   CONTINUE

9   FORMAT (15,10X,3F10.5)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ELEMENTS HEADER
C =====

SUBROUTINE ELEHED

WRITE(8,*)'ELEMENTS'
WRITE(8,*)' NUMBER ELEMENT.TYPE PROPERTIES TOPOLOGY'

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ADD ANCHORAGE BEAM PAFBLOCKS TO THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE ANCHPB

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2),DANCH(2),
&           RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&           MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL,NROW
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / CBEAM / KANCH, KARCH
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

KTP=6
KET=34000
KANCH=20

DO 30 J=0,1-MSYM
  DO 20 I=1,2
    DO 10 ISHELL=2,NSHELL

      IPAF = NPAF+(ISHELL-1)+((I-1)+2*J)*(NSHELL-1)

      N1 = 2 * NSUB(ISHELL)
      N2 = 0
      N5 = 0

      IF (I.EQ.1) NANCH = KPSH(2)+KPSH(3)+1
      IF (I.EQ.2) NANCH = 2*KPSH(5)+1

```

```

NANCH = J*(NNS+2) + (-1)**J *NANCH

NANCH1 = NANCH + NNS*(ISHELL-1) + NNODE
NANCH2 = NANCH + NNS* ISHELL + NNODE

WRITE(8,9)IPAF,KTP,KET,KANCH,N1,N2,N5,NANCH1,NANCH2

10      CONTINUE
20      CONTINUE
30      CONTINUE

9      FORMAT(9I6)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ADD ANCHORAGE BEAM PAFBLOCKS TO THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE ANCHPBold

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2),DANCH(2),
&                  RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                  MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / COUNT /KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL,NROW
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / CBEAM / KANCH, KARCH
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

KTP=6
KET=34000
KANCH=20

DO 30 J=0,1-MSYM
    DO 20 I=1,2
        DO 10 ISHELL=2,NSHELL

            IPAF = NPAF+((I-1)+2*J)*(NSHELL-1)

            N1 = NSUB(ISHELL)
            N1 = 1
            N2 = 0
            N5 = 0

            IF (I.EQ.1) NANCH = KPSH(2)+KPSH(3)+1
            IF (I.EQ.2) NANCH = 2*KPSH(5)+1

            NANCH = J*(NNS+2) + (-1)**J *NANCH

            NANCH1 = NANCH + NNS      + NNODE
            NANCH2 = NANCH + NNS* NSHELL + NNODE

            WRITE(8,9)IPAF,KTP,KET,KANCH,N1,N2,N5,NANCH1,NANCH2

10      CONTINUE
20      CONTINUE
30      CONTINUE

9      FORMAT(9I6)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ADD ANCHORAGE AS RIGID LINKS
C =====

```

```

SUBROUTINE ANCHRL

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
& RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
& MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / CBEAM / KANCH, KARCH
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

INTEGER NANCH(2)

WRITE(8,*)'C'
WRITE(8,*)'C'
WRITE(8,*)'RIGID.LINKS'
WRITE(8,*)' N1      N2'

DO 30 J=0,1-MSYM
  DO 20 I=1,2

    IF (I.EQ.1) NANCHO = KPSH(2)+KPSH(3)+1
    IF (I.EQ.2) NANCHO = 2*KPSH(5)+1

    NANCHO = J*(NNS+2) + (-1)**J *NANCHO

    DO 10 ISHELL = 2,NSHELL
      NANCHO(1) = NANCHO + NNS*(ISHELL-1) + NNODE
    DO 5 JSHELL = ISHELL,NSHELL
      NANCHO(2) = NANCHO + NNS*(JSHELL) + NNODE
      WRITE(8,9) NANCHO(2), NANCHO(1)
    c 5      CONTINUE
    c 10      CONTINUE

    NANCHO(1) = NANCHO + NNS      + NNODE
    NANCHO(2) = NANCHO + NNS* NSHELL + NNODE

    WRITE(8,9) NANCHO(1), NANCHO(2)

20      CONTINUE
30      CONTINUE
WRITE(8,*)'C'
WRITE(8,*)'C'

9      FORMAT(216)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ADD STEEL ARCH PAFBLOCKS TO THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE ARCHPB

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
& RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
& MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
COMMON / CBEAM / KANCH, KARCH
COMMON / CINDEX / INXSUB(100), INXMAT(100)
COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR

```

```

KET=34000
KTP=6

DO 50 I=1,NBS

    N1 = 2*NSUB(INXSUB(I))
    N2 = 0
    N5 = 0
    KARCH=21
    IPAF = I + NPAF + (NSHELL-1)*4

C Next commented out if blok is used for continuation of still arc until pafblock KPSH(6)

c      IF ((I.LE.KPSH(6)).OR.(I.GT.NBS-KPSH(6)))THEN
c          IF ( (MSYM.EQ.0) .OR. (I.LE.NBS/2) ) THEN
c              WRITE(8,9)IPAF,KTP,KET,KARCH,N1,N2,N5,
c                        NODELE(I,3),NODELE(I,4),NODELE(I,8)
c          ENDIF
c      ENDIF

50   CONTINUE

9    FORMAT(10I6)

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ADD STEEL ARCH BEAM ELEMENTS TO THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE ARCHEL

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                  RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                  MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSCDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
COMMON / CBEAM / KANCH, KARCH

KET=34300
DO 20 J=0,1-MSYM
    NARCH2 = 1 + NNS
    DO 10 I=1,7
        NARCH1 = NARCH2
        IF (I.EQ.1) NARCH2 = 2*KPSH(2) + 1
        IF (I.EQ.2) NARCH2 = 2*KPSH(3) + 1
        IF (I.EQ.3) NARCH2 = 2*KPSH(4) + 1
        IF (I.EQ.4) NARCH2 = 2*KPSH(6) + 1
        IF (I.EQ.5) NARCH2 = 2*KPSH(7) - 1
        IF (I.EQ.6) NARCH2 = 2*KPSH(7) + 1
        IF (I.EQ.7) NARCH2 = 2*KPSH(8) + 1
        NARCH2 = (J+1)*NNS +(-1)**J *NARCH2

        IF (I.EQ.1) NODCEN = 1
        IF (I.EQ.2) NODCEN = 2
        IF (I.EQ.3) NODCEN = 2
        IF (I.EQ.4) NODCEN = 3
        IF (I.EQ.5) NODCEN = 4
        IF (I.EQ.6) NODCEN = 4
        IF (I.EQ.7) NODCEN = 5

        WRITE(8,9) 4+I+2*j, KET, KANCH+NODCEN, NARCH1, NARCH2

10   CONTINUE
20   CONTINUE

9    FORMAT(5I10)

      RETURN

```

```

        END
C =====
C SUBROUTINE BEAM DESCRIPTION HEADER
C =====

        SUBROUTINE BEMHED

        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'BEAMS'
        WRITE(8,*)
&'SECTION MATERIAL AREA     IYY     IZZ     ZY     ZZ'

        RETURN
        END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ADD ANCHORAGE BEAM DESCRIPTION TO THE TUNNEL
C =====

        SUBROUTINE ANCHBM

        IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

        COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
        COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                      RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                      MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
        COMMON / CBEAM / KANCH, KARCH

        PI=2D0*DACOS(0D0)
        AYY = PI*(RANCH)**4/8
        AZZ = PI*(RANCH)**4/8

        ZY = PI*(RANCH)**3/4
        ZZ = PI*(RANCH)**3/8

        WRITE(8,9) KANCH, MPANCH, 5D-1*PI*SANCH*SANCH,
& AYY, AZZ, ZY, ZZ

9      FORMAT(2I5,5E10.3)

        RETURN
        END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ADD STEEL ARCH BEAM DESCRIPTION TO THE TUNNEL
C =====

        SUBROUTINE ARCHBM

        IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

        COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
        COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2),DANCH(2),
&                      RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                      MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
        COMMON / CBEAM / KANCH, KARCH
        COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF

        KARCH =21
        AREA = 2D0*SAMAJ2*SAMAJ - 2*(SAMAJ2-SAMIN)*(SAMAJ-SAMIN)

        AYY = (2/3)*((SAMAJ)**3)*(2*SAMIN)+((1/3)*(2*(SAMAJ2)*(SAMAJ)**3)*(15E6/206E9))
        AZZ = (((2*SAMAJ)**2)*(2*SAMIN)*(2*SAMAJ)/4 + (2*SAMAJ2)/6 +
& ((1/12)*(SAMAJ)*(2*SAMAJ2)**3)*(15E6/206E9))
        ZY = AYY / SAMAJ/2
        ZZ = AZZ / (2*SAMAJ2)/2
        WRITE(8,9)KARCH,MPARCH,AREA, AYY, AZZ, ZY, ZZ

9      FORMAT(2I5,5E10.3)

        RETURN

```

```

        END
C =====
C SUBROUTINE ADD STEEL ARCH BEAM DESCRIPTION TO THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE ARCHBMold

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                 RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                 MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CBEAM / KANCH, KARCH
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF

AREA = 2D0*SAMAJ2*SAMAJ - 2*(SAMAJ2-SAMIN)*(SAMAJ-SAMIN)

AYY = 4*SAMIN*SAMAJ**3 + SAMIN**3*(2*SAMAJ2-4*SAMIN)
AZZ = 4*SAMAJ2**2*SAMIN + 8*SAMIN*(SAMAJ-SAMIN)
ZY = AYY / SAMAJ
ZZ = AZZ / (2*SAMAJ2)

DO 10 ICEN=1,10

10    WRITE(8,9)KANCH+ICEN,MPARCH,AREA, AYY, AZZ, ZY, ZZ
9    FORMAT(2I10,5E10.3,15)

RETURN
END

```

#### C.4.6 Write Out of Two- and Three-Dimensional Models-Subroutine *WRTOUT*

```

C*****
C      PROGRAM TO FIND NEW COORDINATES OF TUNNEL AND FE-PAFBLOCK DESIGN
C      FILENAME=wrtout.f
C*****
C =====
C SUBROUTINE WRTOUT2 FOR WRITE-OUT OF 3-D MODEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE WRTOUT

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                 RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                 MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH

CALL HEDWRT
C     CALL ONESUB
CALL WRTMAX
CALL NODWRT
CALL NODARC
CALL PAFWRT
CALL PAFSET
DO 10 IDEPTH=1,NDEPTH
    CALL SHWRT(DEPTH)
    CALL RLWRT(DEPTH)
    CALL TPWRT(DEPTH)
    CALL BTWRT(DEPTH)
    write(6,*)"Last Ring"
    CALL LRWRT(DEPTH)
    write(6,*)"Inside Tunnel"
    CALL ITWRT(DEPTH)

```

```

10 CONTINUE
IF (MDIM.EQ.3) THEN
  IF ((MANCH.EQ.1).OR.(MARCH.EQ.1)) THEN
    IF (MANCH.EQ.1) CALL ANCHPB
    IF (MARCH.EQ.1) CALL ARCHPB
    CALL BEMHED
    IF (MANCH.EQ.1) CALL ANCHBM
    IF (MARCH.EQ.1) CALL ARCHBM
  ENDIF
ENDIF
CALL EXCLOC
IF (MDIM.EQ.2) CALL F2DWRT
IF (MDIM.EQ.3) CALL F3DWRT

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE HEDWRT: OPEN FILE AND WRITE OUT HEADER
C =====

SUBROUTINE HEDWRT

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

CHARACTER*10 TNAME,TKM
CHARACTER*3 ZEXCVT(9), FILE*6

DATA ZEXCVT/' 1 ',' 2A',' 2B',' 3A',' 3B',' 4 ',' 5A',' 5B',' 6 '/

COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                      HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                      RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                      MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CEXCIN / NEXCVT,MEXCVT(0:9),MSHOT(0:9),KSHOT,HSHOT,
&                      MINNER,KINNER,HINNER
COMMON / CROKIN / NLAY, HINLAY(20), MLAY(20), HLAY(20)
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON / CTUNNA / TNAME, TKM
COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
COMMON / CRESNI / NZ, ZSIZE, RATIO
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD,BETA(22)

C PRINTOUT NODES

C Find files name

CALL GETENV ("file",FILE)

OPEN(8,FILE=FILE//'.DAT')

WRITE(8,*)"TITLE', MDIM,'D-TUNNEL COORDINATES AND FE-MESH DESIGN'
WRITE(8,*)"C'
WRITE(8,*)"C          APPLIED MECHANICS GROUP'
WRITE(8,*)"C          SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING'
WRITE(8,*)"C          UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM'
WRITE(8,*)"C'
WRITE(8,*)"C'
WRITE(8,*)"C TUNNEL NAME = ',TNAME
WRITE(8,*)"C KM      = ',TKM
WRITE(8,*)"C CLEAR HEIGHT OF TUNNEL IN METERS = ',H
WRITE(8,*)"C HEIGHT OF OVERTURE IN METERS = ',HOVER
WRITE(8,*)"C INPUT HEIGHT UNDER TUNNEL IN METERS = ',HUNDER
WRITE(8,*)"C INPUT NUMBER OF ROCK LAYERS = ', NLAY

DO 10 ILAY=1,NLAY

  WRITE(8,*)
  &'C HEIGHT OF LAYERS FROM GROUND SURFACE IN METERS =',HINLAY(ILAY)

```

```

        WRITE(8,*)'C MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF LAYER,=',MLAY(ILAY)

10    CONTINUE

        WRITE(8,*)'C MATERIAL PROPERTY OF REST OF GROUND =',MLAY(NLAY+1)

        WRITE(8,*)'C NUMBER OF SHELLS =',NSHELL

        DO 400 ISHELL=1,NSHELL

            IF (ISHELL.GT.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
                WRITE(8,39)'C HEIGHT OF FLATTENED SHELL NUMBER',
                &           ISHELL,'IN METERS = ',HIN(ISHELL)
            ELSE
                WRITE(8,*)'C HEIGHT OF CIRCULAR SHELL NUMBER',
                &           ISHELL,'IN METERS = ',HIN(ISHELL)
            ENDIF
400    CONTINUE

39    FORMAT(1X,A34,I4,A12,F4.2)

        WRITE(8,*)
        &'C WHAT ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION ?, 0)A,B OR 1)C =',NEXCVT

        IF (NEXCVT.EQ.1) THEN
            JEXCVT=9
            WRITE(8,*)'C C ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION'
            WRITE(8,*)'C 1, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, 4, 5A, 5B, 6 '
        ELSE
            JEXCVT=6
            WRITE(8,*)'C A,B ROCK TYPE OF EXCAVATION'
            WRITE(8,*)'C 1 ,2A, 2B, 3A, 3B, 4 '
        ENDIF

        KEXCVT=JEXCVT
        IEXCVT=0
20    IEXCVT = IEXCVT + 1
        IF (MEXCVT(IEXCVT).EQ.1) KEXCVT=IEXCVT-1
        IF ((MEXCVT(IEXCVT).EQ.0) .AND. (IEXCVT.LT.KEXCVT)) GO TO 20
        IF (KEXCVT.EQ.0) THEN
            WRITE(8,*)'C NO EXCAVATION'
        ELSE
            WRITE(8,*)'C REGIONS EXCAVATED: ',
            & (ZEXCVT(IEXCVT),IEXCVT=1,KEXCVT)
        ENDIF

        WRITE(8,29)'C MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH (Z)= ',SAMAJ
        WRITE(8,*)'C 2nd MAJOR (1/2) WIDTH OF STEEL ARCH (Y) =',SAMAJ2
        WRITE(8,*)'C HEIGHT OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2 = ',HANCH
        WRITE(8,*)'C LENGTH OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2 = ',DANCH
        WRITE(8,19)'C RADIUS OF ANCHORAGES = ',RANCH
        WRITE(8,*)'C ANGLE OF ANCHORAGES 1 AND 2= ',AANCH/DRAD
        WRITE(8,*)'C THE MATERIAL PRO.OF THE SHOTCRETE USED =',KSHOT
        WRITE(8,*)'C THICKNESS OF SHOTCRETE =',HSHT
        WRITE(8,*)'C IS THERE AN INNER LINING ? =',MINNER
        WRITE(8,*)'C 0) NO or 1) YES'
        WRITE(8,*)'C THE MATERIAL PRO.OF THE INNER LINING =',KINNER
        WRITE(8,*)'C THE THICKNESS OF THE INNER LINNING= ',HINNER
        WRITE(8,*)'C RESOLUTION =', NZ
        WRITE(8,*)'C IS THIS EXAMPLE A SYMMETRICAL MODEL ? = ', MSYM
        WRITE(8,*)'C 0) NO or 1) YES'
        WRITE(8,*)'C NUMBER OF DIMENSIONS ? (2 OR 3) =',MDIM
        WRITE(8,*)'C'

        WRITE(8,*)'C THE COORDINATES OF THE NODES CORRESPONDING TO'
        WRITE(8,*)'C THE STRUCTURE ARE GIVEN BELOW EXPRESSED IN METERS.'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'

        WRITE(8,*)'C THERE IS ONLY NEED TO SPECIFY THE CORNER NODES'
        WRITE(8,*)'C OF THE ELEMENTS, SINCE PAFEC WILL CALCULATE '
        WRITE(8,*)'C AUTOMATICALLY THE COORDINATES OF THE MID-SIDE NODES.'

29    FORMAT(1X,A39,F5.3)
19    FORMAT(1X,A25,F5.3)

```

```

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ONESUB: SET ALL SUBDIVISIONS TO ONE
C =====

      SUBROUTINE ONESUB

      IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

      COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
      COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
      COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
      COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH

      DO 10 I=0,NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+NDEPTH
10      NSUB(I)=1

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE PROVIDE DUMMY VARIABLES FOR SUBDIVISIONS
C =====

      SUBROUTINE DUMSUB

      IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
      PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
      COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)
      COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
      COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
      &                  HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
      COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
      COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
      COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH

      DO 10 L=0,NSHELL
10      NSUB(L) = 100
      DO 20 L=1,NCOL
20      NSUB(NSHELL+L) = 100
      DO 30 L=1,NROW
30      NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+L) = L
      DO 40 L=1,NDEPTH
40      NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+L) = 100

      RETURN
      END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE NODWRT FOR NODE COORDINATES WRITE OUT
C =====

      SUBROUTINE NODWRT

      IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

      PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
      COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
      COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
      COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH
      COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

C PRINTOUT NODES

      WRITE(8,*)'C'
      WRITE(8,*)'NODES'
      WRITE(8,*)'NODES.NUMBER          X           Y           Z'

      DO 410 IDEPTH=1,MDIM-1
      DO 420 INODE=1,NNODE
420      WRITE(8,9)INODE+NNODE*(IDEPTH-1),X(INODE),Y(INODE),Z(IDEPTH)

```

```

410 CONTINUE

9 FORMAT (I5,10X,3F10.5)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE PAFWRT WRITE OUT HEADER FOR PAFBLOCKS
C =====

SUBROUTINE PAFWRT

COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

WRITE(8,*)'C'
WRITE(8,*)'C'
WRITE(8,*)'PAFBLOCKS'
IF (MDIM.EQ.2) WRITE(8,*)
&   'BLOCK.NUMBER TYPE ELEMENT.TYPE PROPERTIES N1 N2 N3 TOPOLOGY'
IF (MDIM.EQ.3) WRITE(8,*)
&   'BLOCK.NUMBER TYPE ELEMENT.TYPE PROPERTIES N1 N2 N5 TOPOLOGY'

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE PAFSET SET TYPE OF PAFBLOCKS FOR SYSTEM
C =====

SUBROUTINE PAFSET

COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
COMMON / CPAFBL / KTY, KET

C ELEMENT.TYPE=KET

C EIGHT NODDED ISOPARAMETRIC CURVILINEAR QUADRILATERAL ELEMENT
C FOR PLANE-STAIN, PLANE-STRESS AND AXISYMMETRIC PROBLEMS 36210
C EIGHT NODDED QUADRATIC ELEMENTS

IF (MDIM.EQ.2) KET=36210

C 20 NODDED ISOPARAMETRIC CURVILINEAR QUADRILATERAL ELEMENT
C FOR 3-D PROBLEMS 37110
C 20 NODDED QUADRATIC ELEMENTS

IF (MDIM.EQ.3) KET=37110

C PAFBLOCK.TYPE=KTY
C KTY=1 QUADRALARATERAL BASED ELEMENTS

KTY=1

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SET EXCAVATION INDEX FOR SHELLS
C =====

SUBROUTINE EXCTSH (I,IEXCVT)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CEXCIN / NEXCVT,MEXCVT(0:9),MSHOT(0:9),KSHOT,HSHOT,
&           MINNER,KINNER,HINNER
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF

C WHICH REGION EXCAVATED ? FOR ROCK TYPE A,B OR C
C IF NEXCVT.EQ.0 THEN EXCAVATION FOR ROCK TYPE A,B ELSE
C IF NEXCVT.EQ.1 THEN EXCAVATION FOR ROCK TYPE C

```

```

IF (NEXCVT.EQ.0) THEN

C EXCAVATION FOR ROCK TYPE A AND B
  IF(I.LE.2) THEN
    IEXCVT=1
  ELSE IF(I.LE.KPSH(4)) THEN
    IEXCVT=2
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS/2-2) THEN
    IEXCVT=5
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS/2+2) THEN
    IEXCVT=6
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS-KPSH(4)) THEN
    IEXCVT=4
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS-2) THEN
    IEXCVT=3
  ELSE
    IEXCVT=1
  ENDIF

ELSE

C EXCAVATION FOR ROCK TYPE C
  IF(I.LE.1) THEN
    IEXCVT=1
  ELSE IF(I.LE.KPSH(3)) THEN
    IEXCVT=3
  ELSE IF(I.LE.KPSH(4)) THEN
    IEXCVT=5
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS/2-2) THEN
    IEXCVT=8
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS/2+2) THEN
    IEXCVT=9
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS-KPSH(4)) THEN
    IEXCVT=7
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS-KPSH(3)) THEN
    IEXCVT=4
  ELSE IF(I.LE.NBS-1) THEN
    IEXCVT=2
  ELSE
    IEXCVT=1
  ENDIF

ENDIF

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SET EXCAVATION INDEX FOR INSIDE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE EXCTIT (I,J,IEXCVT)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CEXCIN / NEXCVT,MEXCVT(0:9),MSHOT(0:9),KSHOT,HSHOT,
&                   MINNER,KINNER,HINNER
COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                   HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNB,NBS,npot,NPLR,NNODE,NNPF

C WHICH REGION EXCAVATED ? FOR ROCK TYPE A,B OR C
C IF NEXCVT.EQ.0 THEN EXCAVATION FOR ROCK TYPE A,B ELSE
C IF NEXCVT.EQ.1 THEN EXCAVATION FOR ROCK TYPE C

IF (NEXCVT.EQ.0) THEN
C EXCAVATION FOR ROCK TYPE A AND B
  IF (J.LE.3+NMIDA) THEN
    IF (I.LE.2) THEN
      IEXCVT=1
    ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
      IEXCVT=2
    ELSE
      IEXCVT=1
    ENDIF
  ELSE
    IEXCVT=1
  ENDIF
ELSE
  IEXCVT=1
ENDIF

```

```

ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL+1) THEN
  IEXCVT=1
ELSE
  IEXCVT=3
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF (I.LE.2) THEN
    IEXCVT=6
  ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
    IEXCVT=5
  ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL+1) THEN
    IEXCVT=6
  ELSE
    IEXCVT=4
  ENDIF
ENDIF
C EXCAVATION FOR ROCK TYPE C
ELSE
  IF (J.LE.2) THEN
    IF (I.LE.1) THEN
      IEXCVT=1
    ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
      IEXCVT=3
    ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL) THEN
      IEXCVT=1
    ELSE
      IEXCVT=2
    ENDIF
  ELSE IF (J.LE.3+NMIDA) THEN
    IF (I.LE.2) THEN
      IEXCVT=6
    ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
      IEXCVT=5
    ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL+1) THEN
      IEXCVT=6
    ELSE
      IEXCVT=4
    ENDIF
  ELSE
    IF (I.LE.2) THEN
      IEXCVT=9
    ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
      IEXCVT=8
    ELSE IF (I.LE.NCOL+1) THEN
      IEXCVT=9
    ELSE
      IEXCVT=7
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE WRITE OUT PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY
C =====

SUBROUTINE WRITES(IPAF,KPR,N1,N2,N5)

COMMON / CPAFBL / KTY, KET
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
COMMON / CSHTOP / NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,npot,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
INTEGER N3DELE(20)

IF (MDIM.EQ.2) THEN

C WRITE OUT 2-D FORM

N3 = 0
WRITE(8,9)IPAF,KTY,KET,KPR,N1,N2,N3,(NODELE(IPAF,L),L=1,8)

```



```

ELSE

C CONVERSION FROM 2D TO 3D TOPOLOGY

DO 10 L=1,4
  N3DELE(L)=NODELE(IPAF,L)+NNODE *(IDEPTH-1)
  N3DELE(4+L)=NODELE(IPAF,L)+NNODE *IDEPTH
  N3DELE(12+L)=0
  IF (NODELE(IPAF,4+L).NE.0) THEN
    N3DELE(8+L)=NODELE(IPAF,4+L)+NNODE *(IDEPTH-1)
    N3DELE(16+L)=NODELE(IPAF,4+L)+NNODE *IDEPTH
  ELSE
    N3DELE(8+L)=0
    N3DELE(16+L)=0
  ENDIF
10      CONTINUE

C WRITE OUT 3-D FORM

  WRITE(8,19)IPAF+NPAF*(IDEPTH-1),KTY,KET,KPR,N1,N5,N2
  WRITE(8,29)' ',(N3DELE(L),L=1,8)
  WRITE(8,39)' ',(N3DELE(L),L=9,20)

  ENDIF

  9  FORMAT(2X,7I6,8I4)
  19 FORMAT(7I6)
  29 FORMAT(A2,8I5)
  39 FORMAT(A2,12I5)

  RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE SHWRIT WRITES OUT SHELL PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY
C =====

SUBROUTINE SHWRIT (IDEPTH)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON /CSHLPR/ NSHELL, HIN(5), SUMR
COMMON /CKEYPR/ K(0:8), NNS, NBS, NPOT, NPLR, NNODE, NPAF
COMMON /CSUBDV/ NSUB(0:50), MASPCT
COMMON /CROKPR/ MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON /CEXCIN/ NEXCVT, MEXCVT(0:9), MSHOT(0:9), KSHOT, HSHOT,
&                MINNER, KINNER, HINNER
COMMON /CFLAG/ MSYM, MDIM
COMMON /CINDEX/ INXSUB(100), INXMAT(100)
COMMON /COUNT/ KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C SHELLS PAFBLOCKS TOPOLOGY (FROM (1+NBS*ISHELL) TO (30+NBS*ISHELL))

DO 6500 ISHELL=0,(NSHELL-1)

  DO 6550 I=1,NBS

C KTY=PAFBLOCKS.TYPE, KET=ELEMENT.TYPE, KPR=MATERIAL.PROPERTIES, N1,5=PAFBLOCK
C DIVISION NUMBER ALONG THE X,Y AND ZSIZE AXIS.

C SHELL PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY SUBDIVISIONS

  IPAF=I+NBS*ISHELL

C SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

  N1 = NSUB(INXSUB(I))
  N2 = NSUB(ISHELL+1)
  N5 = NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+IDEPTH)

C MATERIAL PROPERTIES KPR

```

```

KPR=MATPRO(INXMAT(I))

C SET EXCAVATION INDEX

  IF (ISHELL.LE.1) THEN
    CALL EXCTSH (I,IEXCVT)
  ELSE
    IEXCVT = 0
  ENDIF

C CONCRETE LINNINGS

  IF (MEXCVT(IEXCVT).EQ.0) THEN
    IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
      IF (MINNER.EQ.1) THEN
        KPR=KINNER
        IEXCVT = 0
      ENDIF
    ELSE IF (ISHELL.EQ.1) THEN
      IF (MSHOT(IEXCVT).EQ.1) THEN
        IEXCVT = 0
        KPR = KSHOT
        IEXCVT = 0
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ELSE
      IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
        KPR = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF

C If excavated set material property to AIR

  IF (MEXCVT(IEXCVT).EQ.0) THEN
    KPR = 9
  ENDIF

C CONVERT TO 3-D MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS

  IF (MDIM.EQ.3) KPR = 10 + KPR

  IF ( (MSYM.EQ.0) .OR. (I.LE.NBS/2) ) THEN
    CALL WRITES(IDEPTH,IPAF,KPR,N1,N2,N5)
  ENDIF

6550   CONTINUE
6500 CONTINUE

  RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE RLWRT WRITES OUT RIGTH AND LEFT HAND SIDES OF TUNNEL PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY
C =====

SUBROUTINE RLWRT (IDEPTH)

  IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
  COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
  COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
  COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
  COMMON / CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                  HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
  COMMON / CSUBDV / NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
  COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

C OUTER PAFBLOCKS TOPOLOGY RIGHT HAND SIDE OF THE SHELL

  DO 6570 I=1,NPSIDE
    IPAF=I+NBS*NShell

C SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

```

```

N1=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+I+1+NTOP)
N2=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL)
N5=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+IDEPTH)

C MATERIAL PROPERTIES KPR

KPR=MATPRO(I+1+NTOP)
C CONVERT TO 3-D MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS

IF (MDIM.EQ.3) KPR = 10 + KPR

CALL WRITES(IDEPTH,IPAF,KPR,N1,N2,N5)

6570 CONTINUE

C OUTER PAFBLOCKS TOPOLOGY LEFT HAND SIDE OF SHELL

DO 6600 I=1,NPSIDE

IPAF=I+NPSIDE+NBS*NSHELL

C SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

N1=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NPSIDE+NTOP+2-I)
N2=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL)
N5=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+IDEPTH)

C MATERIAL PROPERTIES KPR

KPR=MATPRO(NPSIDE+NTOP+2-I)

C CONVERT TO 3-D MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS

IF (MDIM.EQ.3) KPR = 10 + KPR

IF (MSYM.EQ.0) THEN
    CALL WRITES(IDEPTH,IPAF,KPR,N1,N2,N5)
ENDIF

6600 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE TPWRT WRITES OUT TOP REGION PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY
C =====

SUBROUTINE TPWRT (IDEPTH)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON /CSHLPR/ NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /COUNT/ KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON /CKEYPR/ K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /CSHTOP/ NODELE(5000,8)
COMMON /CROKPR/ MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                 HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON /CSUBDV/ NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON /CFLAG/ MSYM, MDIM

DO 6700 ITOP=0,NTOP
    DO 6800 I=1,2*NCOL

        IPAF=I+2*NPSIDE+NBS*NSHELL+2*NCOL*ITOP

C SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

        IF (I.LE.NCOL) THEN
            N1=NSUB(NSHELL+I)
        ELSE
            N1=NSUB(NSHELL+2*NCOL+1-I)
        ENDIF

```

```

N2=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+ITOP+1)
N5=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+IDEPHT)

C MATERIAL PROPERTIES KPR
  IF (ITOP.EQ.0) THEN
C PERMINENT ROW
    KPR=MATPRO(NTOP+1)
  ELSE
C EXTRA LAYERS
    KPR=MATPRO(ITOP)
  ENDIF

C CONVERT TO 3-D MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS

  IF (MDIM.EQ.3) KPR = 10 + KPR

  IF ( (MSYM.EQ.0) .OR. (I.LE.NCOL) ) THEN
    CALL WRITES(IDEPTH,IPAF,KPR,N1,N2,N5)
  ENDIF

6800  CONTINUE
6700 CONTINUE

  RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE BTWRT WRITES OUT BOTTOM REGION PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY
C =====

SUBROUTINE BTWRT (IDEPHT)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON /CSHLPR/ NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /COUNT/ KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON /CKEYPR/ K(0:8),NNS,NBS,npot,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /CROKPR/ MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
&                HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON /CSUBDV/ NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON /CFLAG/ MSYM, MDIM

DO 6900 IBOT=0,NBOT
  DO 6950 I=1,2*NCOL
    IPAF=I+2*NPSIDE+NBS*NSHELL+2*NCOL*(NTOP+1+IBOT)

C SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS

    IF (I.LE.NCOL) THEN
      N1=NSUB(NSHELL+I)
    ELSE
      N1=NSUB(NSHELL+2*NCOL+1-I)
    ENDIF

    N2=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NPSIDE+IBOT+NTOP+2)
    N5=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+IDEPHT)

C MATERIAL PROPERTIES KPR
    KPR=MATPRO(NPSIDE+IBOT+NTOP+2)

C CONVERT TO 3-D MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS

    IF (MDIM.EQ.3) KPR = 10 + KPR

    IF ( (MSYM.EQ.0) .OR. (I.LE.NCOL) ) THEN
      CALL WRITES(IDEPTH,IPAF,KPR,N1,N2,N5)
    ENDIF

6950  CONTINUE
6900 CONTINUE

```

```

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE LRWRT WRITES OUT LAST RING PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY INSIDE THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE LRWRT (IDEPTH)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /CKEYPR /K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /CROKPR /MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
& HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON /CSUBDV /NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON /CEXCIN /NEXCVT,MEXCVT(0:9),MSHOT(0:9),KSHOT,HSHOT,
& MINNER,KINNER,HINNER
COMMON /COUNT /KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON /CINDEX /INXSUB(100), INXMAT(100)
COMMON /CFLAG /MSYM, MDIM

DO 7000 I=1,NBS
    IPAF=I+NPOT

C SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS
    N1 = NSUB(INXSUB(I))
    N2 = NSUB(0)
    N5 = NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+IDEPTH)

C MATERIAL PROPERTIES KPR
    KPR=MATPRO(INXMAT(I))

C SET EXCAVATION INDEX
    CALL EXCTSH (I,IEXCVT)

C Give Air Material Properties to PAFBLOCK instead of Removing it
    IF (MEXCVT(IEXCVT).EQ.0) THEN
        KPR = 9
    ENDIF

C CONVERT TO 3-D MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS
    IF (MDIM.EQ.3) KPR = 10 + KPR
    IF ( (MSYM.EQ.0) .OR. (I.LE.NBS/2) ) THEN
        CALL WRITES(IDEPTH,IPAF,KPR,N1,N2,N5)
    ENDIF

7000 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE ITWRT WRITES OUT CENTRAL PAFBLOCK TOPOLOGY INSIDE THE TUNNEL
C =====

SUBROUTINE ITWRT(IDEPTH)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /CKEYPR /K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /CROKPR /MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
& HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON /CEXCIN /NEXCVT,MEXCVT(0:9),MSHOT(0:9),KSHOT,HSHOT,
& MINNER,KINNER,HINNER
COMMON /CSUBDV /NSUB(0:50),MASPCT
COMMON /COUNT /KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

```

```

COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
DO 20 J=1,NPSIDE
  DO 10 I=1,2*(NCOL-1)
    IPAF=I+NPLR+(J-1)*2*(NCOL-1)

C SUBDIVISION VALUES OF N1 AND N2 FOR PAFBLOCKS
  IF (I.LE.NCOL-1) THEN
    N1=NSUB(NSHELL+I)
  ELSE
    N1=NSUB(NSHELL+I-(NCOL-1))
  ENDIF
  N2=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+J+1+NTOP)
  N5=NSUB(NSHELL+NCOL+NROW+IDEPTH)

C MATERIAL PROPERTIES KPR
  KPR=MATPRO(J+1+NTOP)

C SET EXCAVATION INDEX
  CALL EXCTIT (I,J,IEXCVT)

C Give Air Material Properties to PAFBLOCK instead of Removing it
  IF (MEXCVT(IEXCVT).EQ.0) THEN
    KPR = 9
  ENDIF

C CONVERT TO 3-D MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS
  IF (MDIM.EQ.3) KPR = 10 + KPR
  IF ( (MSYM.EQ.0) .OR. (I.LE.5) ) THEN
    CALL WRITES(IDEPTH,IPAF,KPR,N1,N2,N5)
  ENDIF

10   CONTINUE
20   CONTINUE

  RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE F3DWRT WRITES THE FOOT OF THE FILE AND CLOSES IT FOR 3D
C =====

SUBROUTINE F3DWRT
IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CKEYPR /K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
COMMON / CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
&                      RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
&                      MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR

WRITE(8,*)'C In the MATERIAL module the Young's modulus (E),'
WRITE(8,*)'C the Poisson's ratio'
WRITE(8,*)'C (NU) and the density (RO),are specified for'
WRITE(8,*)'C Neogene cover (MATERIAL.NUMBER 11),'
WRITE(8,*)'C the micaceous sandstone,' 
WRITE(8,*)'C siltstone and claystone (MATERIAL.NUMBER 12),'
WRITE(8,*)'C the quartzite'
WRITE(8,*)'C (MATERIAL.NUMBER 13), the arkose,' 
WRITE(8,*)'C conglomeratic arkose (MATERIAL.NUMBER 14),'
WRITE(8,*)'C the volcanic dyke rock (MATERIAL.NUMBER 15),'
WRITE(8,*)'C Shotcrete (MATERIAL.NUMBER 16),'
WRITE(8,*)'C Inner (final) lining (MATERIAL.NUMBER 17).'
WRITE(8,*)'C Mild steel for anchorages and steel arch'
WRITE(8,*)'C beam element (MATERIAL.NUMBER 18).'
WRITE(8,*)'C'

```

```

        WRITE(8,*)'C The unit used for youngs modulus is Pa (N/m2)'
        WRITE(8,*)'C and the density is expressed'
        WRITE(8,*)'C in (kg/m3).'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'MATERIAL'
        WRITE(8,*)'MATERIAL.NUMBER          E          NU          RO'
        WRITE(8,*)'  11           90E+6    0.35       2060'
        WRITE(8,*)'  12           0.7E+9   0.27       2200'
        WRITE(8,*)'  13           68E+9   0.16       2600'
        WRITE(8,*)'  14           15E+9   0.26       2600'
        WRITE(8,*)'  15           1.9E+9  0.28       2300'
        WRITE(8,*)'  16           15E+9   0.200      2000'
        WRITE(8,*)'  17           30E+9   0.200      2400'
        WRITE(8,*)'  18           209E+9  0.300      7800'

C Give Air Material Properties to PAFBLOCK instead of Removing it
        WRITE(8,*)'  19           0E-9    0.499      0.0'

        WRITE(8,*)'C In the GRAVITY module the sign in the'
        WRITE(8,*)'C YGVALUE is negative, indicating that'
        WRITE(8,*)'C gravity acts in the vertical downwards'
        WRITE(8,*)'C direction.'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'GRAVITY'
        WRITE(8,*)'XGVALUE    YGVALUE    ZGVALUE  '
        WRITE(8,*)'  0          -1         0'

        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'RESTRAINTS'
        WRITE(8,*)'NODE.NUMBER     PLANE     AXIS.NUMBER     DIRECTION'
        WRITE(8,20)13+K(5),   1,        1,           1
        WRITE(8,20)13+K(5),   2,        1,           2
        IF (MSYM.EQ.1) THEN
            WRITE(8,20)1+K(5),   1,        1,           1
        ELSE
            WRITE(8,20)15+K(5),   1,        1,           1
        ENDIF
        WRITE(8,20)1+K(5),   3,        1,           3
        WRITE(8,20)1+K(5)+2*NPAF, 3,        1,           3
        IF ((MARCH.EQ.1).OR.(SANCH.EQ.1)) THEN
            WRITE(8,20) 1, 3, 1, 456
            WRITE(8,20) NNODE+1, 3, 1, 456
        ENDIF
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
c        WRITE(8,*)'DISPLACEMENT.PRESCRIBED'
c        WRITE(8,*)'NODE.NUMBER   DIRECTION   DISPLACEMENT.VALUE'
c        WRITE(8,*)'13          1          0'
c        WRITE(8,*)'13+NNS*NSHELL, 1          1          0'
c        WRITE(8,*)'19+K(1),    1          1          0'
c        WRITE(8,*)'19+K(1)+NNS*NSHELL, 1          1          0'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'CONTROL'
        WRITE(8,*)'USE.R70632MOD'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C Since PAFEC-FE does not perform stress averaging'
        WRITE(8,*)'C across different'
        WRITE(8,*)'C material types, the supplied source must be modified'
        WRITE(8,*)'C Inspection of the'
        WRITE(8,*)'C stressing routines indicated that a small number of'
        WRITE(8,*)'C changes to PAFEC-FE'
        WRITE(8,*)'C subroutine R70632 was necessary. A section of the'
        WRITE(8,*)'C subroutine with the'
        WRITE(8,*)'C modification is shown in Figure'
        WRITE(8,*)'C The modified source is incorporated'
        WRITE(8,*)'C into the PAFEC-FE system for this analysis'
        WRITE(8,*)'C using the USE.option.'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'STRESS'
        WRITE(8,*)'CONTROL.END'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'PROCESSING.FOR.PRINTED.OUTPUT'

```

```

        WRITE(8,*)'ORDER FORMAT.TYPE LOCAL.AXIS WINDOW'
        WRITE(8,*)' 1      2      1      0 '
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'ORDER.FOR.PRINTED.OUTPUT'
        WRITE(8,*)'ORDER LIST.OF.TYPES'
        WRITE(8,*)' 1      101 102 4 8 9 10 11 12 13'
        WRITE(8,*)'END.OF.DATA'

20    FORMAT(2X,I4,12X,I2,8X,I2,2X,2I)

C CLOSE OPEN FILE OPEN(8,FILE='nodes.DAT')

CLOSE(8)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE F2DWRT WRITES THE FOOT OF THE FILE AND CLOSES IT FOR 2D
C =====

SUBROUTINE F2DWRT

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

COMMON / CKEYPR /K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM

        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C The PLATES.AND.SHELLS module is used to'
        WRITE(8,*)'C link the PROPERTIES'
        WRITE(8,*)'C specified in the ELEMENTS module with'
        WRITE(8,*)'C the MATERIAL.NUMBER'
        WRITE(8,*)'C used in the MATERIAL module.'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'PLATES.AND.SHELLS'
        WRITE(8,*)'PLATE.NUMBER MATERIAL.NUMBER   '
        WRITE(8,*)'1      11      '
        WRITE(8,*)'2      12      '
        WRITE(8,*)'3      13      '
        WRITE(8,*)'4      14      '
        WRITE(8,*)'5      15      '
        WRITE(8,*)'6      16      '
        WRITE(8,*)'7      17      '
        WRITE(8,*)'8      18      '
        WRITE(8,*)'9      19      '
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C In the MATERIAL module the Young's modulus (E),'
        WRITE(8,*)'C the Poisson's ratio'
        WRITE(8,*)'C (NU) and the density (RO),are specified for'
        WRITE(8,*)'C Neogene cover (MATERIAL.NUMBER 11),'
        WRITE(8,*)'C the micaceous sandstone,' 
        WRITE(8,*)'C siltstone and claystone (MATERIAL.NUMBER 12),'
        WRITE(8,*)'C the quartzite'
        WRITE(8,*)'C (MATERIAL.NUMBER 13), the arkose,' 
        WRITE(8,*)'C conglomeratic arkose (MATERIAL.NUMBER 14),'
        WRITE(8,*)'C the volcanic dyke rock (MATERIAL.NUMBER 15),'
        WRITE(8,*)'C Shotcrete (MATERIAL.NUMBER 16),'
        WRITE(8,*)'C Inner (final) lining (MATERIAL.NUMBER 17).'
        WRITE(8,*)'C Mild steel for anchorages and steel arch'
        WRITE(8,*)'C beam element (MATERIAL.NUMBER 18).'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'C The unit used for youngs modulus is Pa (N/m2)'
        WRITE(8,*)'C and the density is expressed'
        WRITE(8,*)'C in (kg/m3).'
        WRITE(8,*)'C'
        WRITE(8,*)'MATERIAL'
        WRITE(8,*)'MATERIAL.NUMBER      E      NU      RO'
        WRITE(8,*)' 11      90E+6    0.35    2060'
        WRITE(8,*)' 12      0.7E+9    0.27    2200'

```

```

      WRITE(8,*)'    13          68E+9    0.16      2600'
      WRITE(8,*)'    14          15E+9    0.26      2600'
      WRITE(8,*)'    15          1.9E+9   0.28      2300'
      WRITE(8,*)'    16          15E+9    0.20      2000'
      WRITE(8,*)'    17          30E+9    0.20      2400'
      WRITE(8,*)'    18          209E+9   0.30      7800'

C Give Air Material Properties to PAFBLOCK instead of Removing it
      WRITE(8,*)'    19          0E-9     0.499     0.0'
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"C In the GRAVITY module the sign in the YGVALUE'
      WRITE(8,*)"C is negative,'
      WRITE(8,*)"C indicating that gravity acts in the vertical'
      WRITE(8,*)"C downwards direction.'
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"GRAVITY'
      WRITE(8,*)"XGVALUE    YGVALUE'
      WRITE(8,*)"  0           -1'
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"C To ensure that the nodes lying on the boundary'
      WRITE(8,*)"C are restricted from'
      WRITE(8,*)"C moving in the horizontal direction, all nodes'
      WRITE(8,*)"C lying on the plane that'
      WRITE(8,*)"C passes through boundary and is normal to'
      WRITE(8,*)"C the x-axis (PLANE 1), are'
      WRITE(8,*)"C prevented from moving along the x-direction'
      WRITE(8,*)"C (DIRECTION 1).'
      WRITE(8,*)"C Similarly, the right side boundary is also'
      WRITE(8,*)"C prevented from moving along the'
      WRITE(8,*)"C horizontal direction.'
      WRITE(8,*)"C In this way the horizontal geostatic stresses'
      WRITE(8,*)"C are allowed to develop as a'
      WRITE(8,*)"C function of Poissns ratio of the ground.'
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"C Furthermore there is a need to restrict the'
      WRITE(8,*)"C lower boundary of the mesh'
      WRITE(8,*)"C from moving in the vertical direction, so a restraint'
      WRITE(8,*)"C is introduced to'
      WRITE(8,*)"C prevent any node lying on the plane and is normal'
      WRITE(8,*)"C to y-axis (PLANE 2),'
      WRITE(8,*)"C and is normal to y-axis (PLANE 2), to move'
      WRITE(8,*)"C (DIRECTION 2).'
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"RESTRAINTS'
      WRITE(8,*)"NODE NUMBER  PLANE   AXIS NUMBER  DIRECTION'
      WRITE(8,20)13+K(5),      1,        1,          1
      WRITE(8,20)13+K(5),      2,        1,          2
      IF (MSYM.EQ.1) THEN
        WRITE(8,20)1+K(5),      1,        1,          1
      ELSE
        WRITE(8,20)15+K(5),      1,        1,          1
      ENDIF
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"C The CONTROL facility is used to specify'
      WRITE(8,*)"C plane strain analysis and to'
      WRITE(8,*)"C indicate that stress averaging across'
      WRITE(8,*)"C different material types is to be'
      WRITE(8,*)"C performed.'
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"CONTROL'
      WRITE(8,*)"PLANE STRAIN'
      WRITE(8,*)"USE R70632MOD'
      WRITE(8,*)"C
      WRITE(8,*)"C Since PAFEC-FE does not perform stress averaging'
      WRITE(8,*)"C across different'
      WRITE(8,*)"C material types, the supplied source must be modified'
      WRITE(8,*)"C Inspection of the'
      WRITE(8,*)"C stressing routines indicated that a small number of'
      WRITE(8,*)"C changes to PAFEC-FE'
      WRITE(8,*)"C subroutine R70632 was necessary. A section of the'
      WRITE(8,*)"C subroutine with the'
      WRITE(8,*)"C modification is shown in Figure'

```

```

        WRITE(8,*)"C The modified source is incorporated'
        WRITE(8,*)"C into the PAFEC-FE system for this analysis'
        WRITE(8,*)"C using the USE.option.'
        WRITE(8,*)"C'
        WRITE(8,*)"C'
        WRITE(8,*)"STRESS'
        WRITE(8,*)"CONTROL.END'
        WRITE(8,*)"C'
        WRITE(8,*)"C'
        WRITE(8,*)"PROCESSING.FOR.PRINTED.OUTPUT'
        WRITE(8,*)"ORDER FORMAT.TYPE LOCAL.AXIS WINDOW'
        WRITE(8,*)" 1      1      1      0 '
        WRITE(8,*)" 2      1      1      0 '
        WRITE(8,*)"C'
        WRITE(8,*)"C'
        WRITE(8,*)"ORDER.FOR.PRINTED.OUTPUT'
        WRITE(8,*)"ORDER LIST.OF.TYPES'
        WRITE(8,*)" 1    101 103 102 4 8 9 10 11 12 13'
        WRITE(8,*)" 2    101     102 4 8 9 10 11 12 13'
        WRITE(8,*)"END.OF.DATA'

20   FORMAT(2X,I4,9X,I2,9X,I2,13X,I2)

C CLOSE OPEN FILE OPEN(8,FILE='nodes.DAT')
CLOSE(8)

RETURN
END

C =====
C SUBROUTINE EXCLOC WRITES LOCAL DIRECTIONS FOR EXCAVATION SURFACE
C =====

SUBROUTINE EXCLOC

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON / CNODES / X>NNODES), Y>NNODES)
COMMON / CFLAG / MSYM, MDIM
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON / CZNOD / Z(5), NDEPTH

DRAD=DACOS(0DD)/90DD

        WRITE(8,*)"C'
        WRITE(8,*)"C Define local axis and directions'
        WRITE(8,*)"C'
        WRITE(8,*)"AXES'
        WRITE(8,*)"RELAXISNO = 1'
        WRITE(8,*)"TYPE = 1'
        WRITE(8,*)"AXISNO NODE ANG1'
        IF (MSYM.EQ.0) N = NNS
        IF (MSYM.EQ.1) N = (NNS/2)+1
        DO 15 L=1,mdim-1
        DO 10 I=1,N
        IF (I .LE.(2*KPSH(2) + 1)) THEN
          ICEN=1
        ELSE IF (I .LE.(2*KPSH(4) + 1)) THEN
          ICEN=2
        ELSE IF (I .LE.(2*KPSH(6) + 1 )) THEN
          ICEN=3
        ELSE IF (I .LE.(2*KPSH(7) +1 )) THEN
          ICEN=4
        ELSE IF (I .LE.(NNS/2 + 1)) THEN
          ICEN=5
        ELSE IF (I .LE.(NNS - 2*KPSH(7) )) THEN
          ICEN=10
        ELSE IF (I .LE.(NNS - 2*KPSH(6) + 1)) THEN
          ICEN=9
        ELSE IF (I .LE.(NNS - 2*KPSH(4) + 1)) THEN

```

```

ICEN=8
ELSE IF ( I .LE.(NNS - 2*KPSH(2) + 1) ) THEN
  ICEN=7
ELSE
  ICEN=6
ENDIF

IO = NNODE*(NDEPTH+1)+ICEN
IP = I + 2*NNS

ANG = DATAN2(X(IP)-XC(ICEN),Y(IP)-YC(ICEN)) / DRAD
IF(I.EQ.((NNS/2)+1)) ANG=180.0
WRITE(8,*) 3+I+(L-1)*NNS, IO + (L-1)*10, -ANG

10  CONTINUE
15  CONTINUE

WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"LOCAL.DIRECTIONS"
WRITE(8,*)"NODE.NUMBER LOCAL.AXIS "
DO 25 L=1,mdim-1
  DO 20 I=1,N
    INODE = I+2*NNS+(L-1)*NNODE
    IAX   = 3+I+(L-1)*NNS
    WRITE(8,*) INODE, IAX
20  CONTINUE
25  CONTINUE
WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"C Elements which form the Excavated Surface"
WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"EXTERNAL.FORCE"
WRITE(8,*)"AXIS.SET = 1"
WRITE(8,*)"LIST"
DO 5 I=0,(N/2)-1
  WRITE(8,*)I+N
5   WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"C"
WRITE(8,*)"C"

RETURN
END

```

## **APPENDIX D**

### **STRUCTURE OF POST-PROCESSING PROGRAMS**

#### **D.1 Gravity Difference Method Script (gravdif)**

```
#!/bin/csh
echo $1 $2 $3
setenv unex $1
setenv exct $2
setenv gdif $3

# Process and Plot
# Unexcavated & Excavated Ground

plot $unex
plot $exct

# Copy Data, Graphic and Number
# files for Difference file

setenv file $gdif

cp $exct.GDAT $file.GDAT
cp $exct.DAT $file.DAT
cp $exct.NUM $file.NUM

# Find Gravity Difference
# for Displacement and Stress

gddisp
gdstress
# Plot Result
indistress < $file.ras
```

#### **D.2 Colour Outputs Script (plot) for UNIRAS software**

```
#!/bin/csh
setenv file $1
getin
dispget
stressget
indistress < $file.ras
```

#### **D.3 List of Programs**

##### **D.3.1 Post Processing of Nodal Co-ordinates and Element Topology**

```
*****
*      PROGRAM TO OBTAIN NODAL CO-ORDINATES AND ELEMENTS FROM          *
*      PAFEC OUTPUT FILES from .002 files   File name: getin.f           *
*****
CHARACTER*4 TEST,CHAR*2, FILE*6
INTEGER(N2),NEL(30)
IFLG=0

C Find files name

CALL GETENV ("file",FILE)
```

```

OPEN(7,FILE='FILE//'.002')
OPEN(9,FILE='FILE//'.GDAT')
OPEN(10,FILE='FILE//'.NUM')

*
10 IF (IFLG.GT.1) GOTO 200
READ(7,901)TEST
IF (TEST.EQ.' GLO')THEN
*
*** NODE RECOGNITION ROUTINE ***
*
IFLG=IFLG+1
NONOS=0
READ(7,901)TEST
READ(7,901)TEST
55 READ(7,901)TEST
READ(7,901)TEST
READ(7,901)TEST
READ(7,901)TEST
60 READ(7,902,ERR=10)CHAR,N(1),A,B,C,N(2),X,Y,Z
IF (CHAR.EQ.'1 ')GOTO 55
WRITE(9,903)N(1),A,B,C
NONOS=NONOS+1
IF (N(2).EQ.0) GOTO 10
C   WRITE(8,903)N(2),X,Y,Z
WRITE(9,903)N(2),X,Y,Z
NONOS=NONOS+1
GOTO 60
ENDIF
*
IF (TEST.EQ.' EL')THEN
*
*** ELEMENT RECOGNITION ROUTINE ***
*
NOELS=0
IFLG=IFLG+1
READ(7,901)TEST
70 READ(7,901)TEST
READ(7,901)TEST
READ(7,901)TEST
READ(7,901)TEST
READ(7,901)TEST
*
80 READ(7,910,ERR=82)CHAR,(NEL(M),M=1,5),(NEL(M),M=6,14)
82 IF (CHAR.EQ.' -')GOTO 10
IF (CHAR.EQ.'1 ')GOTO 70
NA=NEL(5)/9
*
IF (NEL(5).EQ.8) THEN
  MJ=4
ELSE IF (NEL(5).EQ.20) THEN
  MJ=8
ELSE IF (NEL(5).EQ.6) THEN
  MJ=3
ELSE
  MJ=2
ENDIF
IF (NEL(5).EQ.8) THEN
  NDIM = 2
ELSE
  NDIM = 3
ENDIF
WRITE(9,914)NEL(1),MJ,(NEL(M),M=6,5+MJ),NEL(4)
NOELS=NOELS+1
*
90 IF (NA.LT.1) THEN
  GOTO 80
ELSE
  NA=NA-1
  READ(7,910,ERR=91)CHAR
91 IF (CHAR.EQ.' -')GOTO 10
IF (CHAR.EQ.'1 ')THEN
  READ(7,901)TEST
  READ(7,901)TEST
  READ(7,901)TEST
  READ(7,901)TEST

```

```

        READ(7,901)TEST
        ENDIF
        ENDIF
        GOTO 90
*
ENDIF
GOTO 10
*
200 WRITE(6,*)"GetIn: Successful Completion",NONOS,NOELS
WRITE(9,916)/*
WRITE(9,*)NONOS,NOELS
WRITE(10,*)NONOS,NOELS,NDIM
CLOSE(7,STATUS='KEEP')
CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')
CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')
STOP
*
901 FORMAT(A4)
902 FORMAT(A2,16,3X,F9.4,2X,F9.4,2X,F9.4,20X,I6,3X,F9.4,2X,F9.4,2
&X,F9.4)
903 FORMAT(3X,I6,2X,3(F9.4,2X))
910 FORMAT(A2,I6,4X,I3,3X,I6,5X,I3,4X,I3,9(2X,16))
911 FORMAT(2X,I6,2X,I3,2X,I6,2X,I3,9(2X,16))
912 FORMAT(A2,39X,9(2X,16))
913 FORMAT('**',25X,9(2X,16))
914 FORMAT(11(2X,16))
915 FORMAT(7(2X,16))
916 FORMAT(A3,I6,2X,16)
917 FORMAT(I4)
*
END

```

### D.3.2 Post-Processing of Results for Gravity Difference Method

#### D.3.2.1 Stresses

```

*****
* PROGRAM TO OBTAIN Unaveraged & Averaged Stresses from *
* PAFEC OUTPUT FILES from .SP files File name: gdstress.f *
*****
PARAMETER(MXNOS1 =-80 000)
PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 00)
PARAMETER (MXEN = 20*MXELS )

CHARACTER*6 UNEX, EXCT, GDIF, TEST
CHARACTER*1 CHRU, CHAR1, ELNO*12
INTEGER IEL(MXEN,2), NN(MXEN,2), NONO(3), NS(MXEN,2)
REAL VUSTR(MXEN,2)
REAL USTR(6,3)
REAL ASTR(MXEN,6,3,2), VASTR(MXEN,3,2), DSTR(6)

C Find files name

CALL GETENV ("unex",UNEX)
CALL GETENV ("exct",EXCT)
CALL GETENV ("gdif",GDIF)

OPEN(7,FILE=UNEX//'.SP')
OPEN(8,FILE=EXCT//'.SP')

OPEN(10,FILE=UNEX//'.NUM')
READ(10,*)NONOS,NOELS,NDIM
CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

C For 2-D Problems only

IF (NDIM.EQ.2) THEN
*
```

```

OPEN(7,FILE=UNEX//'.SP')
OPEN(8,FILE=EXCT//'.SP')
OPEN(9,FILE=GDIF//'.USTRDAT')
OPEN(10,FILE=GDIF//'.USTRNUM')

C
C=====
C Read in Directional Stresses for each node in each element
C=====
C
C Find Beginning of Tables

      NU = 1

      DO 20 K=1,2
        READ(6+K,101)TEST
        IF (TEST.NE.' ELEM') GO TO 10
        READ(6+K,101)TEST
        READ(6+K,101)TEST
20    CONTINUE

C Read in Stress Entry

      30      DO 60 K=1,2
      40          READ(6+K,103,ERR=50)
      *          CHRU,IEL(NU,K),NN(NU,K),VUSTR(NU,K),(USTR(I,K),I=1,6)
      50          CONTINUE

          IF (CHRU.EQ.'1') THEN
            DO 55 I=1,7
            READ(6+K,101)CHAR1
            ENDIF
            IF (CHRU.EQ.'1') GO TO 40
            IF (IEL(NU,K).EQ.0) GO TO 100
60    CONTINUE

          IF (NN(NU,K) .NE. 0) THEN
            DO 70 I=1,6
              USTR(I,3) = USTR(I,2) - USTR(I,1)
              ESTR = SQRT ( ( (USTR(1,3)-USTR(2,3))**2 +
*                            (USTR(2,3)-USTR(3,3))**2 +
*                            (USTR(3,3)-USTR(1,3))**2 +
*                            6.0 * (USTR(4,3)**2+USTR(5,3)**2+USTR(6,3)**2) )
*                           / 2.0 )
              WRITE(9,104)IEL(NU,1),NN(NU,1),ESTR
              NU = NU+1
            ENDIF
70    GO TO 30

100   NU=NU-1

      WRITE(6,*)'Unaverage Stresses: ',NU
      WRITE(9,*)'!'
      WRITE(10,*)NU

      CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')
      CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

101   FORMAT(A6)
103   FORMAT(A1,217,E14.4,6E13.4)
104   FORMAT(3X,217,E14.5)

C
C=====
C Read in Directional Stresses for each node
C=====
C
C Since there are unaveraged stress values for nodes
C on material boundaries, three stress values may exist.
C This program converts from a list of node numbers
C and stress, with repeated nodes for multiple
C stress values to a triple column format,
C which contains either a duplicated stress value
C or the three separate values.
C

```

```

C Find Beginning of Tables
C For Each File

DO 180 K=1,2

120      READ(6+K,201)TEST
         IF (TEST.NE.' NODE') GO TO 120
         NONO(K)=0
         READ(6+K,201)TEST
         READ(6+K,201)TEST

C Read in Stress entry

130      READ (6+K,203,ERR=140)
         *           CHAR,N,VSTR,(DSTR(I),I=1,6)
140      CONTINUE

C Allow for page turning

150      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') THEN
         DO 150 I=1,7
         READ(6+K,201)CHAR1
         ENDIF
         IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') GO TO 130

C If last value to be read is a Null value finish

160      IF ( N .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 170

         NS(N,K)=NS(N,K)+1
         VASTR(N,NS(N,K),K)=VSTR
         DO 160 I=1,6
             ASTR(N,I,NS(N,K),K)= DSTR(I)
160      CONTINUE

Count nodes read in

NONO(K)=NONO(K) +1

GO TO 130

170      CLOSE(6+K,STATUS='KEEP')

180      CONTINUE

201      FORMAT(A6)
203      FORMAT(A1,I6,7E13.4)

OPEN(9,FILE=GDIF//'.ASTRDATA')
OPEN(10,FILE=GDIF//'.ASTRNUM')

DO 280 I=1,NU

C Loop over all elements

DO 250 K=1,2

C Assign average stress value which is closest to the
C unaveraged stress value of that element

C Using Unaveraged Stress at that Node for comparison

        US = VUSTR(I,K)

C Calculate the differences between Values

        A1 = ABS(US-VASTR(NN(I,K),1,K))
        A2 = ABS(US-VASTR(NN(I,K),2,K))
        A3 = ABS(US-VASTR(NN(I,K),3,K))

C Choose closest value

        IF ((A1.LE.A2).AND.(A1.LE.A3)) THEN
          DO 210 J=1,6

```

```

210          USTR(J,K) = ASTR(NN(I,K),J,1,K)
        ELSE IF (A2.LE.A3) THEN
          DO 220 J=1,6
            USTR(J,K) = ASTR(NN(I,K),J,2,K)
        ELSE
          DO 230 J=1,6
            USTR(J,K) = ASTR(NN(I,K),J,3,K)
        ENDIF

250      CONTINUE

260      DO 260 J=1,6
        USTR(J,3) = USTR(J,2) - USTR(J,1)

        IF (USTR(1,2).EQ.0.0) THEN
          DO 270 J=1,6
            USTR(J,3) = USTR(J,2)
        ENDIF

        ESTR = SQRT ( ( (USTR(1,3)-USTR(2,3))**2 +
        *                               (USTR(2,3)-USTR(3,3))**2 +
        *                               (USTR(3,3)-USTR(1,3))**2 +
        * 6.0 * (USTR(4,3)**2+USTR(5,3)**2+USTR(6,3)**2) )
        *                                         / 2.0 )

        WRITE(9,104)IEL(I,1),NN(I,1),ESTR

280      CONTINUE

        WRITE(6,*)"Average Stresses: ",NU
        WRITE(9,*)""
        WRITE(10,*)NU

        CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')
        CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

      ELSE

C 3-D Problems Only.

C The complete Directional Unaveraged Stress Tensor is not
C available for the 3-D results so only the Average stresses
C will be calculated.

C The unaveraged Von Mises stresses will be used to correctly
C pick the appropriate averaged stresses for each element
C at material boundaries.

C=====
C Read in Unaveraged Von Mises Stress of 3-D problems
C for each node in each element
C=====
C
C Set number of nodes in each element
IF (NDIM .EQ. 3) N=27

OPEN(7,FILE=UNEX//'.009')
OPEN(8,FILE=EXCT//'.009')

DO 390 K=1,2

  NU = 1
C Find Beginning of Tables

310      READ(6+K,301)TEST
        IF (TEST.NE.' CASE') GO TO 310

        READ(6+K,301)TEST
        READ(6+K,301)TEST

        DO 380 I=1,NOELS
C Find Element Number

```

```

READ(6+K,302,ERR=400)IELNO,IEL(NU,K)
nnoels=i

C Finish if no more elements

      IF (IEL(NU,K) .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 400

      READ(6+K,301)TEST
*
*   *** NODE RECOGNITION ROUTINE ***
*
      DO 360 INODE=1,N

C Read in Line of Data

330          READ(6+K,303,ERR=400)
*           CHAR,L,NN(NU,K),(USTR(J,K),J=1,6),VUSTR(NU,K)

C Allow for Page Turning

      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') THEN
        DO 340 J=1,4
          READ(6+K,301)CHAR1
        ENDIF
        IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') GO TO 330

        IF (NN(NU,K).NE.0) NU=NU+1
        IEL(NU,K)=IEL(NU-1,K)

360          CONTINUE

C Allow for Page Turning

      READ(6+K,301)TEST
      IF (TEST.EQ.'1') THEN
        DO 370 J=1,5
          READ(6+K,301)CHAR1
        ENDIF

380          CONTINUE
*
390          CONTINUE
*
400          NU=NU-1

      CLOSE(7,STATUS='KEEP')
      CLOSE(8,STATUS='KEEP')
*
301          FORMAT(A6)
302          FORMAT(A12,I6)
c302          FORMAT(A16,I8)
303          FORMAT(A1,15,17,7E11.2)
304          FORMAT(3X,2I7,E11.4)
316          FORMAT(A3,16,2X,16)
*
=====

C Read in Directional Stresses for each node
=====
C
C Since there are unaveraged stress values for nodes
C on material boundaries, three stress values may exist.
C
      OPEN(7,FILE=UNEX//'.SP')
      OPEN(8,FILE=EXCT//'.SP')

      DO 480 K=1,2

420          READ(6+K,401)TEST
          IF (TEST.NE.' CASE') GO TO 420
          NONO(K)=0
          READ(6+K,401)TEST

C Read in Stress entry

```

```

430      READ (6+K,403,ERR=440)
        *           CHAR,L,N,VSTR,(DSTR(I),I=1,6)
440      CONTINUE
C Allow for page turning

        IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') THEN
          DO 450 I=1,5
        READ(6+K,401)CHAR1
      ENDIF
      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') GO TO 430

C If last value to be read is a Null value finish

        IF ( N .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 470

        NS(N,K)=NS(N,K)+1
        VASTR(N,NS(N,K),K)=VSTR
        DO 460 I=1,6
          ASTR(N,I,NS(N,K),K)= DSTR(I)
      460      CONTINUE

Count nodes read in

        NONO(K)=NONO(K) +1

        GO TO 430

470      CLOSE(6+K,STATUS='KEEP')

480      CONTINUE

401      FORMAT(A6)
403      FORMAT(A1,I4,I8,7E13.4)

        OPEN(7,FILE=GDIF//'.ASTRDATA')
        OPEN(8,FILE=GDIF//'.ASTRNUM')
        OPEN(9,FILE=GDIF//'.USTRDATA')
        OPEN(10,FILE=GDIF//'.USTRNUM')

        DO 580 I=1,NU

C Loop over all elements

        DO 550 K=1,2

C Assign average stress value which is closest to the
C unaveraged stress value of that element

C Using Unaveraged Stress at that Node for comparison

        US = VUSTR(I,K)

C Calculate the differences between Values

        A1 = ABS(US-VASTR(NN(I,K),1,K))
        A2 = ABS(US-VASTR(NN(I,K),2,K))
        A3 = ABS(US-VASTR(NN(I,K),3,K))

C Choose closest value

        IF ((A1.LE.A2).AND.(A1.LE.A3)) THEN
          DO 510 J=1,6
            USTR(J,K) = ASTR(NN(I,K),J,1,K)
        ELSE IF (A2.LE.A3) THEN
          DO 520 J=1,6
            USTR(J,K) = ASTR(NN(I,K),J,2,K)
        ELSE
          DO 530 J=1,6
            USTR(J,K) = ASTR(NN(I,K),J,3,K)
        ENDIF

550      CONTINUE
        DO 560 J=1,6

```

```

560      USTR(J,3) = USTR(J,2) - USTR(J,1)

      IF (USTR(1,2).EQ.0.0) THEN
          DO 570 J=1,6
              USTR(J,3) = USTR(J,2)
          ENDIF

          ESTR = SQRT ( ( (USTR(1,3)-USTR(2,3))**2 +
*               (USTR(2,3)-USTR(3,3))**2 +
*               (USTR(3,3)-USTR(1,3))**2 +
*               6.0 * (USTR(4,3)**2+USTR(5,3)**2+USTR(6,3)**2) )
*                                / 2.0 )

          WRITE(9,304)IEL(I,1),NN(I,1),ESTR
          WRITE(7,304)IEL(I,1),NN(I,1),ESTR

580      CONTINUE

          WRITE(6,*)"Unaverage Stresses: ",NU
          WRITE(6,*)"Average Stresses: ",NU
          WRITE(9,*)"**"
          WRITE(8,*)NU
          WRITE(10,*)NU

          CLOSE(7,STATUS='KEEP')
          CLOSE(8,STATUS='KEEP')
          CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')
          CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')
      ENDIF

      STOP
END

```

### D.3.2.2 Displacements

```

*****
*      PROGRAM TO OBTAIN DISPLACEMENTS FROM
*          PAFEC OUTPUT FILES from .007 files  File name: gddisp.f
*****

CHARACTER*6 UNEX, EXCT, GDIF

C Find files name

CALL GETENV ("unex",UNEX)
CALL GETENV ("exct",EXCT)
CALL GETENV ("gdif",GDIF)

OPEN(10,FILE=UNEX//'.NUM')
READ(10,*)NONOS,NOELS,NDIM
CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

OPEN(7,FILE=UNEX//'.DISP')
OPEN(8,FILE=EXCT//'.DISP')
OPEN(9,FILE=GDIF//'.DISP')

DO 200 I=1,NONOS
    READ(7,*)NU,XU,YU,ZU
    READ(8,*)NE,XE,YE,ZE
    WRITE(9,*)NE,XE-XU,YE-YU,ZE-ZU
200 CONTINUE

WRITE(6,*)"Gravity Difference Displacements ",NONOS
CLOSE(7,STATUS='KEEP')
CLOSE(8,STATUS='KEEP')
CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')

STOP
END

```

### D.3.3 Post-Processing of Results for Stress Reversal Technique

#### D.3.3.1 Stresses

```
*****
*      PROGRAM TO OBTAIN Unaveraged & Averaged Stresses from          *
*      PAFEC OUTPUT FILES from .SP & .009 files   File name: stressget.f    *
*****
```

COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM

C Find general file name

CALL FILEIN

C Read in Numerical Parameters of the System

CALL NUMBIN

C Find the unaveraged stresses

C Read in and write out the unaveraged stresses

IF (NDIM.EQ.2) CALL UNST2D  
IF (NDIM.EQ.3) CALL UNST3D

C Find the averaged stresses

C Read in and write out the averaged stresses

IF (NDIM.EQ.2) CALL AVST2D  
IF (NDIM.EQ.3) CALL AVST3D

C Rearrange Average Stress Values by Element and Node

C Using Unaveraged Stresses to determine Values on

C either side of material boundaries

CALL REAVST

STOP

END

C

C-----

C Find General File Name

C-----

C

SUBROUTINE FILEIN

CHARACTER FILE\*6

COMMON / FILNAM / FILE

CALL GETENV ("file",FILE)

RETURN

END

C

C-----

C Read in Numerical Parameters of the System

C-----

C

SUBROUTINE NUMBIN

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)  
PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)

CHARACTER FILE\*6

COMMON / FILNAM / FILE

COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM

OPEN(10,FILE=FILE//'.NUM')  
READ(10,\*)NONOS,NOELS,NDIM  
CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

```

IF (NONOS.GT.MXNOS1) THEN
  WRITE(6,*)"Number of nodes  NONOS = ",NONOS
  WRITE(6,*)"exceeds max. limit MXNOS1 = ",MXNOS1
  WRITE(6,*)"Recompile with increased MXNOS1 value."
  STOP
ENDIF

IF (NOELS.GT.MXELS) THEN
  WRITE(6,*)"Number of elements NOELS = ",NOELS
  WRITE(6,*)"exceeds max. limit MXELS = ",MXELS
  WRITE(6,*)"Recompile with increased MXNOS1 value."
  STOP
ENDIF

RETURN
END

C
C=====
C Read in Unaveraged Von Mises Stress of 2-D problems
C for each node in each element & write out
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE UNST2D

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)
PARAMETER (MXEN = 20*MXELS )

CHARACTER FILE*6
COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
COMMON / CUNSTR / NU,IEL(MXEN),NN(MXEN),USTR(MXEN)
CHARACTER*6 TEST,CHAR*1,CHAR1*1

OPEN(8,FILE=FILE//'.SP')
OPEN(9,FILE=FILE//'.USTRDAT')
OPEN(10,FILE=FILE//'.USTRNUM')

C Find Beginning of Tables

      NU = 1
10 READ(8,101)TEST
  IF (TEST.NE.' ELEM') GO TO 10

  READ(8,101)TEST
  READ(8,101)TEST

C Read in line of Date

30     READ(8,103,ERR=100)CHAR,IEL(NU),NN(NU),USTR(NU)

C Allow for page turning

      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') THEN
        DO 40 J=1,7
40      READ(8,101)CHAR1
      ENDIF
      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') GO TO 30

C Count out Data

      IF (NN(NU) .NE. 0) WRITE(9,104)IEL(NU),NN(NU),USTR(NU)
      IF (NN(NU) .NE. 0) NU = NU+1

      GO TO 30

100 NU=NU-1
      WRITE(6,*)"Unaverage Stresses: ",NU
      WRITE(9,*)"**"
      WRITE(10,*)NU

      CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')
      CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

```

```

101 FORMAT(A6)
103 FORMAT(A1,2I7,7E14.4)
104 FORMAT(3X,2I7,E14.5)

      RETURN
      END

C=====
C Read in Unaveraged Von Mises Stress of 3-D problems
C   for each node in each element & write out
C=====
C
      SUBROUTINE UNST3D

      PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
      PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)
      PARAMETER (MXEN = 20*MXELS )

      CHARACTER FILE*6
      COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
      COMMON / CUNSTR / NU,IEL(MXEN),NN(MXEN),USTR(MXEN)
      COMMON / NUMBRs / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM

      CHARACTER*6 TEST,CHAR*1,CHAR1*1, ELNO*12
      REAL STR(7)

      NU = 1
C Set number of nodes in each element
      IF (NDIM .EQ. 3) N=27

      OPEN(8,FILE=FILE//'.009')
      OPEN(9,FILE=FILE//'.USTRDAT')
      OPEN(10,FILE=FILE//'.USTRNUM')

C Find Beginning of Tables

10  READ(8,901)TEST
     IF (TEST.NE.' CASE') GO TO 10

     READ(8,901)TEST
     READ(8,901)TEST

     DO 100 I=1,NOELS

C Find Element Number

     READ(8,902,ERR=200)ELNO,IEL(NU)
     nnoels=i

C Finish if no more elements

     IF (IEL(NU) .EQ. 0 ) GO TO 200

     READ(8,901)TEST
*
*     *** NODE RECOGNITION ROUTINE ***
*
     DO 60 INODE=1,N

C Read in Line of Data

30      READ(8,903,ERR=200)CHAR,L,NN(NU),(STR(J),J=1,6),USTR(NU)

C Allow for Page Turning

40      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') THEN
          DO 40 J=1,4
             READ(8,901)CHAR1
        ENDIF
        IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') GO TO 30

C Write out Data

```

```

        IF (NN(NU) .NE. 0) WRITE(9,904)IEL(NU),NN(NU),USTR(NU)
        IF (NN(NU) .NE. 0) NU = NU+1
        IEL(NU)=IEL(NU-1)

60      CONTINUE

C Allow for Page Turning

        READ(8,901)TEST
        IF (TEST.EQ.'1') THEN
          DO 70 J=1,5
70      READ(8,901)CHAR1
        ENDIF

100    CONTINUE
*
200    WRITE(6,*)"UnStrGet: Successful Completion",nNOELS * 20
        WRITE(9,916) ***!
        WRITE(10,*)nNOELS * 20

        CLOSE(8,STATUS='KEEP')
        CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')
        CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

901    FORMAT(A6)
902    FORMAT(A12,I6)
c902   FORMAT(A16,I8)
903    FORMAT(A1,I5,I7,7E11.2)
904    FORMAT(3X,2I7,E11.4)
916    FORMAT(A3,I6,2X,I6)
*
        RETURN
        END
C
C=====
C Read in Averaged Von Mises Stress for each node (2-D)
C=====
C
        SUBROUTINE AVST2D

        PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
        PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)

        CHARACTER FILE*6
        COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
        COMMON / CAVSTR / NS(MXNOS1), ASTR(MXNOS1,3)
        COMMON / NUMBRs / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
        CHARACTER*6 TEST,CHAR*1,CHAR1*1

C Initailize Number of Stress Enteries file

        DO 10 I=1,NONOS
10      NS(I) = 0

C Find Beginning of Tables

110    READ(8,201)TEST
        IF (TEST.NE.' NODE') GO TO 110

        NONOS=0
        READ(8,201)TEST
        READ(8,201)TEST
*
*     *** NODE RECOGNITION ROUTINE ***
*
140    READ(8,203,ERR=200)CHAR,I,STR

C Allow for page turning

        IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') THEN
          DO 150 J=1,7

```

```

150      READ(8,201)CHAR1
      ENDIF
      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') GO TO 140

C If last read was a Null value finish

      IF (I.EQ.0) GO TO 200

C Count in Stress Value for node

      NS(I)=NS(I)+1
      ASTR(I,NS(I))=STR

      GO TO 140
*
200  CONTINUE

      CLOSE(8,STATUS='KEEP')
*
201  FORMAT(A6)
203  FORMAT(A1,I5,E14.4)
204  FORMAT(3X,I7,3E14.5)
*
      RETURN
      END
C
C=====
C Read in Averaged Von Mises Stress for each node (3-D)
C=====
C
      SUBROUTINE AVST3D

      PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
      PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)

      CHARACTER FILE*6
      COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
      COMMON / CAVSTR / NS(MXNOS1), ASTR(MXNOS1,3)
      COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
      CHARACTER*6 TEST,CHAR1*1

      OPEN(8,FILE=FILE//'.SP')

C Initailize Number of Stress Enteries file

      DO 10 I=1,NONOS
10      NS(I) = 0

C Find Beginning of Tables

      110  READ(8,201)TEST

      IF (TEST.NE.' CASE') GO TO 110

      NONOS=0
      READ(8,201)TEST
*
*   *** NODE RECOGNITION ROUTINE ***
*
      140  READ(8,203,ERR=200)CHAR,L,I,STR

C Allow for page turning

      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') THEN
          DO 150 J=1,5
150      READ(8,201)CHAR1
      ENDIF
      IF (CHAR.EQ.'1') GO TO 140

C If last read was a Null value finish
      IF (I.EQ.0) GO TO 200

C Count in Stress Value for node

```

```

NS(I)=NS(I)+1
ASTR(I,NS(I))=STR

GO TO 140
*
200 CONTINUE

CLOSE(8,STATUS='KEEP')
*
201 FORMAT(A6)
203 FORMAT(A1,I4,I8,E14.4)
204 FORMAT(3X,I7,3E14.5)
*
RETURN
END
C
C=====
C Rearrange Average Stresses to Element and Node Order
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE REAVST

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)
PARAMETER (MXEN = 20*MXELS )

CHARACTER FILE*6
COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
COMMON / CUNSTR / NU,IEL(MXEN),NN(MXEN),USTR(MXEN)
COMMON / CAVSTR / NS(MXNOS1), ASTR(MXNOS1,3)

OPEN(9,FILE=FILE//'.ASTRDAT')
OPEN(10,FILE=FILE//'.ASTRNUM')

C Loop over all elements

DO 50 I=1,NU

C Ensure no Zero Values are picked up erroneously

DO 10 J=1,3
10 IF (ASTR(NN(I),J).EQ.0.0) ASTR(NN(I),J) = -9E29

C Assign average stress value which is closest to the
C unaveraged stress value of that element

C Using Unaveraged Stress at that Node for comparison

US = USTR(I)

C Calculate the differences between Values

A1 = ABS(US-ASTR(NN(I),1))
A2 = ABS(US-ASTR(NN(I),2))
A3 = ABS(US-ASTR(NN(I),3))

C Write out closest value

IF ((A1.LE.A2).AND.(A1.LE.A3)) THEN
    RSTR = ASTR(NN(I),1)
ELSE IF (A2.LE.A3) THEN
    RSTR = ASTR(NN(I),2)
ELSE
    RSTR = ASTR(NN(I),3)
ENDIF

WRITE(9,904)IEL(I),NN(I),RSTR

50 CONTINUE

WRITE(6,*)"Average Stresses: ",NU

```

```

        WRITE(9,*)'**'
        WRITE(10,*)NU

904  FORMAT(3X,2I7,E11.4)
CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')
CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

RETURN
END

```

### D.3.3.2 Displacements

```

*****
*      PROGRAM TO OBTAIN DISPLACEMENTS FROM          *
*      PAFEC OUTPUT FILES from .007 files   File name: dispget.f  *
*****
CHARACTER*4 TEST,CHAR*1,A*9,B*9,C*9, FILE*6
INTEGERN(2)

C Find files name

      CALL GETENV ("file",FILE)
*
      OPEN(8,FILE=FILE//'.007')
      OPEN(9,FILE=FILE//'.DISP')
      OPEN(10,FILE=FILE//'.NUM')
      READ(10,*)NONOS,NOELS,NDIM
      CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')
*
      DO 200 I=1,1
10     READ(8,901)TEST
      IF (TEST.EQ.' DIS')THEN
*
*      *** NODE RECOGNITION ROUTINE ***
*
      NONOS = 0
      IFLG=IFLG+1
50     READ(8,902)CHAR
      IF (CHAR.NE.'1') GO TO 50
55     READ(8,901)TEST
      READ(8,901)TEST
      READ(8,901)TEST
      READ(8,901)TEST
      READ(8,901)TEST
      READ(8,901)TEST
      READ(8,901)TEST
60     IF (NDIM.EQ.3) THEN
          READ(8,902,ERR=60)CHAR,N(1),A,B,C
      ELSE
          READ(8,904,ERR=60)CHAR,N(1),A,B
          C=' 0.0000'
      ENDIF
70     IF (CHAR.EQ.'1')GOTO 55
      IF (N(1).EQ.0.00)GOTO 200
      IF (A.EQ.'      *  ')THEN
          A=' 0.0000'
      ENDIF
      IF (B.EQ.'      *  ')THEN
          B=' 0.0000'
      ENDIF
      IF (C.EQ.'      *  ')THEN
          C=' 0.0000'
      ENDIF
      WRITE(9,903)N(1),A,B,C
      NONOS=NONOS+1
      GOTO 60
    ENDIF
*
      GOTO 10

```

```

*
200  CONTINUE
      WRITE(6,*)'DispGet: Successful Completion',I-1,NONOS/(I-1)
      CLOSE(8,STATUS='KEEP')
      CLOSE(9,STATUS='KEEP')
      STOP
*
901  FORMAT(A4)
902  FORMAT(A1,I5,3X,3(A9))
903  FORMAT(6X,I5,3X,3(A9))
904  FORMAT(A1,I5,6X,2(A9))
910  FORMAT(A2,I6,4X,I3,3X,I6,5X,I3,4X,I3,9(2X,I6))
911  FORMAT(2X,I6,2X,I3,2X,I6,2X,I3,9(2X,I6))
912  FORMAT(A2,39X,9(2X,I6))
913  FORMAT('**',25X,9(2X,I6))
914  FORMAT(9(2X,I6))
915  FORMAT(7(2X,I6))
916  FORMAT(A3,I6,2X,I6)
917  FORMAT(I4)
*
      END

```

### D.3.4 Production of Tunnel Colour Output Using UNIRAS Software

```

*****
*      PROGRAM FOR PRODUCTION OF TUNNEL COLOUR OUTPUT      *
*      USING UNIRAS SOFTWARE                                *
*****
COMMON / PLOTPY / MRTE, MFLAG, DISPLC

C Read in Data
CALL DATAIN

C Convert Data to form appropriate for plotting
CALL CONDAT

C Open Graphics Page
CALL OPNGRP

C Set Up Colour Scheme for plotting
C   for material property or stress
IF ( MFLAG.LE.1 ) CALL MATCOL
IF ( MFLAG.GE.2 ) CALL STRCOL

C Plot out Tunnel
CALL PLOTUN

C Draw Template for tunnel output
CALL TEMPLATE

C Close Graphics Page
CALL RCLOSE

STOP
END
C=====
C Read in Data
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE DATAIN

```

```

COMMON / PLOTP / MRTE, MFLAG, DISPLC

C Find general file name

CALL FILEIN

C Read in user information

CALL USERIN

C Read in Numerical Parameters of the System

CALL NUMBIN

C Read in Nodal Co-ordinates and Element Description

CALL NDELIN

C Read in Displacement Values if required

CALL DISPIN

C Read in local co-ords

IF (2*(MFLAG/2).NE.MFLAG) CALL LOCCIN

C Convert Displacements from Local to Global

IF (2*(MFLAG/2).NE.MFLAG) CALL DISCON

C Read in Unaveraged Stress Results if required

IF ((MFLAG.GE.2).AND.(MFLAG.LE.3)) CALL USTRIN

C Read in Averaged Stress Results if required

IF (MFLAG.GE.4) CALL ASTRIN

RETURN
END

C
=====
C Find General File Name
=====
C
=====

SUBROUTINE FILEIN

CHARACTER FILE*6
COMMON / FILNAM / FILE

CALL GETENV ("file",FILE)

RETURN
END

C
=====

C Read in user information
=====
C
=====

SUBROUTINE USERIN

IMPLICIT CHARACTER*50 (A)

COMMON / TITLES / ATITLE, ASUB, ADATE, ATIME
COMMON / PLOTP / MRTE, MFLAG, DISPLC
COMMON / VEFLOC / V(3), F(3)
COMMON / LIMITS / ZCL(2)

WRITE(6,*)'G-Route: 0) Window, 1) B/W, 2) Colour'
READ (5,*) MRTE

```

```

      WRITE(6,*)"Main Title"
      READ (5,*) ATITLE

      WRITE(6,*)"SUB Title"
      READ (5,*) ASUB

      WRITE(6,*)"Date"
      READ (5,*) ADATE

      WRITE(6,*)"Time"
      READ (5,*) ATIME

      WRITE(6,*)"Type of Plot ?"
      WRITE(6,*)' 0) Material Properties'
      WRITE(6,*)' 1) Material Properties & Displacement'
      WRITE(6,*)' 2) Unaveraged Stress Contours'
      WRITE(6,*)' 3) Unaveraged Stress Contours & Displacement'
      WRITE(6,*)' 4) Averaged Stress Contours'
      WRITE(6,*)' 5) Averaged Stress Contours & Displacement'
      READ (5,*) MFLAG

      IF (2*(MFLAG/2).NE.MFLAG) THEN
          WRITE(6,*)" Scaling Factor for Displacement ?"
          READ (5,*) DISPLC
      ELSE
          WRITE(6,*)" Scaling Factor for Displacement ?"
          READ (5,*) DISPLC
          DISPLC = 0.0
      ENDIF

      WRITE(6,*)"Position of View and Focus"
      READ (5,*) V, F

      WRITE(6,*)"Stress Limits"
      READ (5,*) ZCL

      RETURN
      END

C
C=====
C Read in Numerical Parameters of the System
C=====
C
      SUBROUTINE NUMBIN

      PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
      PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)

      CHARACTER FILE*6
      COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
      COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM

      OPEN(10,FILE=FILE//'.NUM')
      READ(10,*)NONOS,NOELS,NDIM
      CLOSE(10,STATUS='KEEP')

      IF (NONOS.GT.MXNOS1) THEN
          WRITE(6,*)"Number of nodes    NONOS = ",NONOS
          WRITE(6,*)"exceeds max. limit MXNOS1 = ",MXNOS1
          WRITE(6,*)"Recompile with increased MXNOS1 value."
          STOP
      ENDIF

      IF (NOELS.GT.MXELS) THEN
          WRITE(6,*)"Number of elements NOELS = ",NOELS
          WRITE(6,*)"exceeds max. limit MXELS = ",MXELS
          WRITE(6,*)"Recompile with increased MXNOS1 value."
          STOP
      ENDIF

      RETURN
      END

```

```

C=====
C Read in Nodal Co-ordinates and Element Description
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE NDELIN

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)

CHARACTER FILE*6
COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
COMMON / ELENOD / X(MXNOS1), Y(MXNOS1), Z(MXNOS1)
COMMON / ELEDES / NTOPY(MXELS), E(MXELS,8), MAT(MXELS), IE(MXELS)

OPEN(7,FILE=FILE//'.GDAT',FORM='FORMATTED')

C Read in nodal Co-ordinates

DO 10 I=1,NONOS
  READ(7,*)N,X(N),Y(N),Z(N)
10  CONTINUE

C Read in Element description
C and convert material property to a number 1-8

DO 20 NM=1,NOELS
  READ(7,*)IE(NM),NTOPY(IE(NM)),
  &           (E(IE(NM),J),J=1,NTOPY(IE(NM))),MAT(IE(NM))
  IF (MAT(IE(NM)).GE.10) MAT(IE(NM)) = MAT(IE(NM)) - 10
  IF (MAT(IE(NM)).GE.10) MAT(IE(NM)) = 8
C If Triangular element repeat node number in forth position
C for quadrilateral drawing
  IF (NTOPY(IE(NM)).EQ.3) E(IE(NM),4) = E(IE(NM),2)
20  CONTINUE

CLOSE(7, STATUS='KEEP')

RETURN
END

C
C=====
C Read in Displacement Values
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE DISPIN

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)

CHARACTER FILE*6
COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
COMMON / DISPMT / DX(MXNOS1), DY(MXNOS1), DZ(MXNOS1)
COMMON / PLOTPY / MRTE, MFLAG, DISPLC

IF (2*(MFLAG/2).NE.MFLAG) THEN
  OPEN(8,FILE=FILE//'.DISP',FORM='FORMATTED')
  DO 10 I=1,NONOS
    READ(8,*)N,DX(N),DY(N),DZ(N)
10  CONTINUE
  CLOSE(8)
ELSE
  DO 20 I=1,NONOS
    DX(I)=0.0
    DY(I)=0.0
    DZ(I)=0.0
20  CONTINUE
ENDIF

RETURN
END

C
C=====

```

```

C Read in Local Co-ordinate Data
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE LOCCIN

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)

C In order to produce a generalized conversion of
C local to global co-ordinates an array of axis will
C be produced for each node, initailized to 1.
C The axis set 1 will be set to angle zero, hence
C represent the global co-ords.

CHARACTER FILE*6
COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
COMMON / LOCORD / ANG(1000), IAXS(MXNOS1)
CHARACTER TEST*5

DO 10 I=1,MXNOS1
10   IAXS(I)=1
     ANG(I)=0.0

OPEN(8,FILE='FILE//'.DAT',FORM='FORMATTED')
20 READ(8,901,ERR=60)TEST
  IF (TEST.EQ.' END.') GO TO 60
  IF (TEST.EQ.'END.O') GO TO 60
  IF (TEST.NE.' AXES') GO TO 20
  READ(8,901)TEST
  READ(8,901)TEST
  READ(8,901)TEST
30   READ(8,*,ERR=40)IAX,IO,ANG(IAX)
  GO TO 30
40 READ(8,901)TEST
  IF (TEST.NE.' LOCA') GO TO 40
  READ(8,901)TEST
50   READ (8,*,ERR=60)INODE,IAXS(INODE)
  GO TO 50

60 CLOSE(8)

901 FORMAT(A5)

      RETURN
      END
C=====
C Read in Convert Displacements from Local to Global
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE DISCON

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)

C In order to produce a generalized conversion of
C local to global co-ordinates an array of axis will
C be produced for each node, initailized to 1.
C The axis set 1 will be set to angle zero, hence
C represent the global co-ords.

COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
COMMON / DISPMT / DX(MXNOS1), DY(MXNOS1), DZ(MXNOS1)
COMMON / PLOTP / MRTE, MFLAG, DISPLC
COMMON / LOCORD / ANG(1000), IAXS(MXNOS1)

RAD=ACOS(0.0)/90.0
NONOS=1555
DO 10 I=1,NONOS
  ANGLE = ANG(IAXS(I))*RAD
  DXT = DX(I)*COS(ANGLE) - DY(I)*SIN(ANGLE)
  DYT = DX(I)*SIN(ANGLE) + DY(I)*COS(ANGLE)
  DX(I) = DXT
  DY(I) = DYT
  if (IAXS(I).EQ.4) write(6,*)ANGLE/RAD,DX(I),DY(I)

```

```

      write(6,*)I
10  CONTINUE

      RETURN
      END
C
C=====
C Read in Unaveraged Stress Results
C=====
C
      SUBROUTINE USTRIN

      PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
      PARAMETER (MXELS  = 25 000)

      CHARACTER FILE*6
      COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
      COMMON / STRESS / USTR(MXELS,8), ASTR(MXELS,8)
      COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
      COMMON / ELEDES / NTOPY(MXELS), E(MXELS,8), MAT(MXELS), IE(MXELS)
      REAL STRNOD(MXNOS1)

      IF (NDIM.EQ.3) NN = 20
      IF (NDIM.EQ.2) NN = 8

C Read in Stress Values
      OPEN(10,FILE=FILE//'.USTRNUM',FORM='FORMATTED')
      READ(10,*) NSTRSEL
      CLOSE(10)

      OPEN(9,FILE=FILE//'.USTRDAT',FORM='FORMATTED')
      write (6,*)NSTRSEL/NN
      DO 20 I=1,NSTRSEL/NN
        DO 5 L=1,NN
          READ(9,*)IEL,NOD,STRNOD(NOD)
5       STRNOD(NOD) = STRNOD(NOD) / 1E5
        DO 10 J=1,NTOPY(IEL)
          USTR(IEL,J)=STRNOD(E(IEL,J))
10      CONTINUE
20      CONTINUE
      CLOSE(9)

      RETURN
      END
C
C=====
C Read in Averaged Stress Results
C=====
C
      SUBROUTINE ASTRIN

      PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
      PARAMETER (MXELS  = 25 000)

      CHARACTER FILE*6
      COMMON / FILNAM / FILE
      COMMON / STRESS / USTR(MXELS,8), ASTR(MXELS,8)
      COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
      COMMON / ELEDES / NTOPY(MXELS), E(MXELS,8), MAT(MXELS), IE(MXELS)
      REAL STRNOD(MXNOS1)

      IF (NDIM.EQ.3) NN = 20
      IF (NDIM.EQ.2) NN = 8

C Read in Stress Values
      OPEN(10,FILE=FILE//'.ASTRNUM',FORM='FORMATTED')
      READ(10,*) NSTRSNO
      CLOSE(10)

      OPEN(9,FILE=FILE//'.ASTRDAT',FORM='FORMATTED')
      DO 20 I=1,NSTRSNO/NN
        DO 5 L=1,NN
          READ(9,*)IEL,NOD,STRNOD(NOD)

```

```

5      STRNOD(NOD) = STRNOD(NOD) / 1E5
DO 10 J=1,NTOPY(IEL)
      ASTR(IEL,J)=STRNOD(E(IEL,J))
      IF (ASTR(IEL,J).EQ.0.0) ASTR(IEL,J)=-9E29
10    CONTINUE
20    CONTINUE
CLOSE(9)

      RETURN
      END
C
C=====
C Convert Data to form appropriate for plotting
C=====
C
      SUBROUTINE CONDAT

      PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
      PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)
      PARAMETER (MXNOS2 = 24 * MXELS)

      COMMON / NUMBRS / NONOS, NOELS, NDIM
      COMMON / ELENOD / X(MXNOS1), Y(MXNOS1), Z(MXNOS1)
      COMMON / DISPMT / DX(MXNOS1), DY(MXNOS1), DZ(MXNOS1)
      COMMON / STRESS / USTR(MXELS,8), ASTR(MXELS,8)
      COMMON / ELEDES / NTOPY(MXELS), E(MXELS,8), MAT(MXELS), IE(MXELS)
      COMMON / FACNOD / R(MXNOS2), S(MXNOS2), T(MXNOS2)
      COMMON / COLNUM / CLR(MXNOS2), NP
      COMMON / PLOTP / MRTE, MFLAG, DISPLC

C Data for the conversion from Element to Face Topology

      INTEGER L (24)

      DATA L / 1,2,4,3, 5,6,8,7,
      &           1,2,6,5, 3,4,8,7,
      &           2,4,8,6, 1,3,7,5 /

C Arbitrary 1/2 thickness of beam element

      BEAM = 0.1

C Zero node list counter

      NP = 0

C Loop over all elements

      DO 50 KE=1,NOELS

      K=IE(KE)

C Set number of faces required to describe element;
C if 2-D System or Beam element, one face,
C else six faces.

      IF ((NDIM.EQ.2).OR.(NTOPY(K).EQ.2)) THEN
          MFACE = 1
      ELSE
          MFACE = 6
      ENDIF

C Exclude AIR elements from plot

      IF (MAT(K).EQ.9) MFACE = 0

C If Beam element represent as flat tile shifted out
C   from rock.

      IF (MAT(K).NE.9) THEN
          IF (NTOPY(K).EQ.2) THEN

```

```

C Find Angle of Anchorage to the vertical

      PHI=ATAN( ( X(E(K,2))-X(E(K,1)) ) /
      &           ( Y(E(K,2))-Y(E(K,1)) ) )

C Assign nodal values shifted either side of each end
C   of beam and shifted out from rock face.

      DO 20 M=1,2
        DO 10 I=0,1
          J = I+2*M-1+NP
          R(J)=X(E(K,L(M)))+(-1)**(I+M)*BEAM*COS(-PHI)
          &           +DISPLC*DX(E(K,L(M)))
          S(J)=Y(E(K,L(M)))+(-1)**(I+M)*BEAM*SIN(-PHI)
          &           +DISPLC*DY(E(K,L(M)))
          IF ( Z(E(K,L(M))).LE.0.0 ) THEN
            T(J)=Z(E(K,L(M)))-1*BEAM
          &           +DISPLC*DZ(E(K,L(M)))
          ELSE
            T(J)=Z(E(K,L(M)))+1*BEAM
          &           +DISPLC*DZ(E(K,L(M)))
          ENDIF

10       CONTINUE
20       CONTINUE

      ELSE

C Else assign corner nodes of face(s)

      DO 30 M=1,4*MFACE
        R(M+NP)=X(E(K,L(M)))+DISPLC*DX(E(K,L(M)))
        S(M+NP)=Y(E(K,L(M)))+DISPLC*DY(E(K,L(M)))
        T(M+NP)=Z(E(K,L(M)))+DISPLC*DZ(E(K,L(M)))
30       CONTINUE

      ENDIF

C Assign Mat. Prop. of Stress value to Colour array

      DO 40 M=1,4*MFACE
        IF (MFLAG.LE.1) THEN
C Assign Material Property of Element
          CLR(M+NP) = FLOAT(MAT(K))
        ELSE IF (MFLAG.LE.3) THEN
C Assign Unaveraged Stress of node in element
          CLR(M+NP) = USTR(K,L(M))
          IF (NTOPY(K).EQ.2) CLR(M+NP) = 0.0
        ELSE
C Assign Averaged Stress of node in element
          CLR(M+NP) = ASTR(K,L(M))
          IF (NTOPY(K).EQ.2) CLR(M+NP) = 0.0
        ENDIF
40       CONTINUE
      ENDIF

C Count number of nodes added to list

      NP = NP + 4*MFACE

      50   CONTINUE

      RETURN
      END
C=====
C Set Up Graphics Page
C=====
C
      SUBROUTINE OPNGRP

      COMMON / PPRSIZ / XSIZ, YSIZ, SF
      COMMON / PLOTP / MRTE, MFLAG, DISPLC

```

```

COMMON / VEWFOC / V(3), F(3)

C Select windows or postscript Driver
IF (MRTE.EQ.0) CALL GROUTE('select mx11; exit')
IF (MRTE.EQ.1) CALL GROUTE('select mpost; exit')
IF (MRTE.EQ.2) CALL GROUTE('select hcposta4; exit')

C Open Page
CALL ROPEN

C Orientation Landscape
CALL RORIEN(1)

C Find size of paper, open port within that
CALL GRPSIZ(XSIZ,YSIZ)
IF (XSIZ.LT.(1.25*YSIZ))THEN
  YSIZ=0.8*XSIZ
  SF=XSIZ/250
ELSE
  XSIZ=1.25*YSIZ
  SF=YSIZ/200
ENDIF

CALL GVPORT(2.0*SF,2.0*SF,0.78*XSIZ,0.88*YSIZ)
CALL GCLIP

C Set axis, x-horizontal, y-vertical, z-perpendicular
CALL GVPProj(1)

C Scale size of port
CALL GLIMIT(-150.0,150.0,-150.0,150.0,-150.0,150.0)

C Set position of viewer and focus
CALL GEYE(V(1),V(2),V(3))
CALL GSSCALE
CALL GFOCUS(F(1),F(2),F(3))
CALL GDIST(1.0)

RETURN
END

C
C=====
C Set Up Colour Scheme for plotting Material Properties
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE MATCOL

C Material Colour Table
REAL COL(4,16), ZCL(7)

C Brown, Purple, Yellow, Red, Green, Lt. Grey, Dk. Grey, Blue

  DATA COL / 1.0,    180., 50., 100.,
&           1.0e-6, 180., 50., 100.,
&           1.0,    120., 50., 25.,
&           1.0e-6, 120., 50., 25.,
&           1.0,    120., 50., 100.,
&           1.0e-6, 120., 50., 100.,
&           1.0,    50., 50., 100.,
&           1.0e-6, 50., 50., 100.,
&           1.0,    240., 50., 100.,
&           1.0e-6, 240., 50., 100.,
&           1.0,    0., 66., 0.,
&           1.0e-6, 0., 66., 0.,
&           1.0,    0., 33., 0.,

```

```

&           1.0e-6,    0., 33.,  0.,
&           1.0,      0., 50., 100.,
&           1.0e-6,    0., 50., 100.  /

C Define User Palette number 7 with 16 fixed points

CALL RCSDEF (7, COL, 16, 1, 100.0)

C Load Palette

CALL RSHADE (7,0)

C Define Contours at 7 positions 1.5 to 7.5 step 1

DO 20 I=1,7
  ZCL(I) = 0.5 + float(I)
20  CONTINUE

CALL RCLASS (ZCL,7,0)

RETURN
END

C
C=====
C Set Up Colour Scheme for plotting Von Mises Stress
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE STRCOL

COMMON / LIMITS / ZCL(2)

C Material Colour Table

REAL COL(4,6)

C Define a spectrum of colours

DATA COL / 20.0,   0.0,   0.0, 100.0,
&          25.0,   0.0, 100.0, 100.0,
&          10.0,   0.0, 100.0,   0.0,
&          15.0,  75.0, 100.0,   0.0,
&          30.0, 100.0, 100.0,   0.0,
&          0.0, 100.0,   0.0,   0.0   /

C Define User Palette number 7 with 6 fixed points

CALL RCSDEF (7, COL, 6, 2, 100.0)

C Load Palette

CALL RSHADE (7,0)

C Set 16 levels of equal divisions

CALL RCLASS (ZCL,16,3)

RETURN
END

C
C=====
C Plot Tunnel
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE PLOTUN

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)
PARAMETER (MXNOS2 = 24 * MXELS)

COMMON / FACNOD / R(MXNOS2), S(MXNOS2), T(MXNOS2)
COMMON / COLNUM / CLR(MXNOS2), NP

C Create Segment

```

```

CALL GSEGCR(1)

C Draw anti-background frame about faces

CALL GSURFR(1)

C Draw Faces

CALL CSRF4S(R,S,T,CLR,-NP,1)

C Close Segment

CALL GSEGCL(1)

RETURN
END

C
C=====
C Plot Tunnel 2 (Using Z-Buffer)
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE PLOTU2

PARAMETER (MXNOS1 = 80 000)
PARAMETER (MXELS = 25 000)
PARAMETER (MXNOS2 = 24 * MXELS)

COMMON / FACNOD / R(MXNOS2), S(MXNOS2), T(MXNOS2)
COMMON / COLNUM / CLR(MXNOS2), NP

C Create Segment

CALL GSEGCR(1)

C Draw anti-background frame about faces

CALL GSURFR(1)

C Open Z-Buffer

CALL CZBUF('OPEN')

C Draw Faces

DO 10 I=1,NP-3,4
10    CALL CSRF(R(I),S(I),T(I),CLR(I),-NP)

C Close Z-Buffer

CALL CZBUF('CLOSE')

C Close Segment
CALL GSEGCL(1)

RETURN
END

C
C=====
C SUBROUTINE FOR CREATING TEMPLATE FOR PAFEC/UNIRAS OUTPUT
C=====
C
SUBROUTINE TEMPLATE

IMPLICIT CHARACTER*50 (A)
COMMON / TITLES / ATITLE, ASUB, ADATE, ATIME
COMMON / PPRSIZ / XSIZ, YSIZ, SF
COMMON / PLOTPY / MRTE, MFLAG, DISPLC
COMMON / VEFLOC / V(3), F(3)

INTEGER NCHAR(3)
CHARACTER*5 CSTXT(3)
CHARACTER*25 AMAT(8)

```



```

IF (MFLAG.GE.2) A2='(unaveraged)'
IF (MFLAG.GE.4) A2='(averaged)'
CALL RTXJUS(1,1)
CALL RTX(-2,A1,1125.0,935.0)
CALL RTX(-2,A2,1125.0,920.0)
CALL RTX(-1,'Displacement Factor: ',1100.0,895.0)
CALL RTXNC(DISPLC,3)
CALL RTXJUS(0,1)
*
CALL RTXHEI(3.5*SF)
CALL RTXBOL(0.15)
CALL RTX(-1,'View: ',1010.0,300.0)
CALL RTXHEI(1.5*SF)
CALL RTXBOL(0.2)
CALL RTX(-1,'X: ',1005.0,160.0)
CALL RTXNC(V(1),3)
CALL RTXC(-1,' Y: ')
CALL RTXNC(V(2),3)
CALL RTXCC(-1,' Z: ')
CALL RTXNC(V(3),3)
*
CALL RTXHEI(3.0*SF)
CALL RTXJUS(1,1)
CALL RTX(-1,'Produced by: ',1125.0,125.0)

CALL RTXHEI(3.25*SF)
CALL RTXBOL(0.25)
CALL RTX(-1,'DES3HB ',1125.0,90.0)
CALL RTXBOL(0.2)
CALL RTX(-2,ADATE,1125.0,50.0)
CALL RTX(-2,ATIME,1125.0,20.0)
CALL RTXHEI(1.5*SF)
CALL RTX(-1,'LJP',1235.0,20.0)
CALL RTX(-1,'STB',1235.0,10.0)
*
* COLOUR LEGEND DEFINITION
*
C Material Properties Legend

IF (MFLAG.LE.1) THEN

    CALL RTXHEI(3.0*SF)
    CALL RTXBOL(0.15)
    CALL RTX(-1,'Material Properties: ',1125.0,835.0)
    CALL RTXCOL(0,0)
    CALL GCLOPT(NCHAR,CSTXT,5*SF,0,0.0,-1)
    CALL GCOSCL(1015.0,540.0)
    CALL RTXCOL(1,1)
    CALL RTXJUS(0,0)
    CALL RTXHEI(2.0*SF)
    DO 10 I=1,8
10    CALL RTX(-2,AMAT(9-I),1070.0,540.0+6.25*(I-1)*5*SF)
*
ELSE

C Von Mises Stress

    CALL RTXHEI(3.0*SF)
    CALL RTXBOL(0.15)
    CALL RTX(-1,'Legend',1060.0,845.0)
    CALL RTXPAT(0)
    CALL RTXHEI(2.5*SF)
    CALL RTXANG(90.0)
    CALL RTX(-1,' Stress - Von Mises x10^-5 Nm^-2 ',1100.0,575.0)
    CALL RTXANG(0)
    CALL RTXPAT(0)
*
    CALL RTX(-1,'oC',1100.0,465.0)
    CALL GCLOPT(NCHAR,CSTXT,4.5*SF,1,0.0,1)
    CALL GCOSCL(1015.0,350.0)

ENDIF
*
C Draw Projection Box

```

```
CALL RTXHEI(3.0*SF)
CALL RTXBOL(0.2)

CALL GVPOR(T0.846*XSIZ,0.165*YSIZ,0.108*XSIZ,0.135*YSIZ)
CALL GVPProj(1)
CALL GLIMIT(-2.0,2.0,-2.0,2.0,-2.0,2.0)
CALL GCLIP
VMR=((VX**2)+(VY**2)+(VZ**2))**0.5)*0.65
CALL GEYE(VX/VMR,VY/VMR,VZ/VMR)
CALL GFOCUS(FX,FY,FZ)
CALL GSCAMM
c      CALL GDIST(VMR)
CALL GTRANS(X,Y,Z,4)
CALL RTXBOL(0.25)
CALL RTXHEI(2.1*SF)
C=X(1)+((X(2)-X(1))*1.2)
B=Y(1)+((Y(2)-Y(1))*1.2)
CALL RTX(-1,'X',C,B)
C=X(1)+((X(3)-X(1))*1.2)
B=Y(1)+((Y(3)-Y(1))*1.2)
CALL RTX(-1,'Y',C,B)
C=X(1)+((X(4)-X(1))*1.2)
B=Y(1)+((Y(4)-Y(1))*1.2)
CALL RTX(-1,'Z',C,B)
CALL GSURFR(2)
CALL CCONST(0,24,BZINT)
CALL GAROPT(3.0,3.0)
CALL CSRF4S(XB,YB,ZB,BZINT,-12)
CALL GARROW(X(2),Y(2),1,X(1),Y(1),0,2,2,0.1*SF)
CALL GARROW(X(3),Y(3),1,X(1),Y(1),0,2,2,0.1*SF)
CALL GARROW(X(4),Y(4),1,X(1),Y(1),0,2,2,0.1*SF)
CALL CSRF4S(XB,YB,ZB,BZINT,-12)
*
CALL GSEGCL(50)

RETURN
END
```

## APPENDIX E

### **SHELL NODE CO-ORDINATE CALCULATIONS**

#### **E.1 Introduction**

The tunnel height determine the tunnel geometry according to five centres. Centre one ( $C_1$ ) radius is equal to the tunnel height as shown in Fig. E.1. The other four centres are calculated in terms of tunnel height as follows.

$$C_1 \rightarrow \beta_4 = 37^\circ \quad r_1 = h = 7.90m \quad (5.1a)$$

$$C_2 \rightarrow \beta_8 = 47^\circ \quad r_2 = h \times \frac{r_2 = 5.90}{7.90} \quad (5.1b)$$

$$C_3 \rightarrow \beta_{10} = 25^\circ \quad r_3 = h \times \frac{r_3 = 7.80}{7.90} \quad (5.1c)$$

$$C_4 \rightarrow \beta_{14} = 60^\circ \quad r_4 = h \times \frac{r_4 = 0.95}{7.90} \quad (5.1d)$$

$$C_5 \rightarrow \beta_{22} = 11^\circ \quad r_5 = h \times \frac{r_5 = 34.12}{7.90} \quad (5.1e)$$

IPSH (Shell pafblock counter)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KPSH (Number of pafblock in each zone)	2	3	2	1+NMIDA	2+NMIDC	1+NMIDC	2	4
Cumulative number of pafblock	2	5	7	8+NMIDA	9+NMIDA +NMIDC	11+K(0)	13+K(0)	17+K(0)
Zones	1A	1B	2A	2B	3A	3B	4	5

Node number
KPSH(1) = 2
KPSH(2) = KPSH(1)+3
KPSH(3) = KPSH(2)+2
KPSH(4) = KPSH(3)+1+NMIDA
KPSH(5) = KPSH(4)+1+NMIDC
KPSH(6) = KPSH(5)+2
KPSH(7) = KPSH(6)+2
KPSH(8) = KPSH(7)+4

**Table E.1 Shell pafblock counters and number of the pafblock in each region**

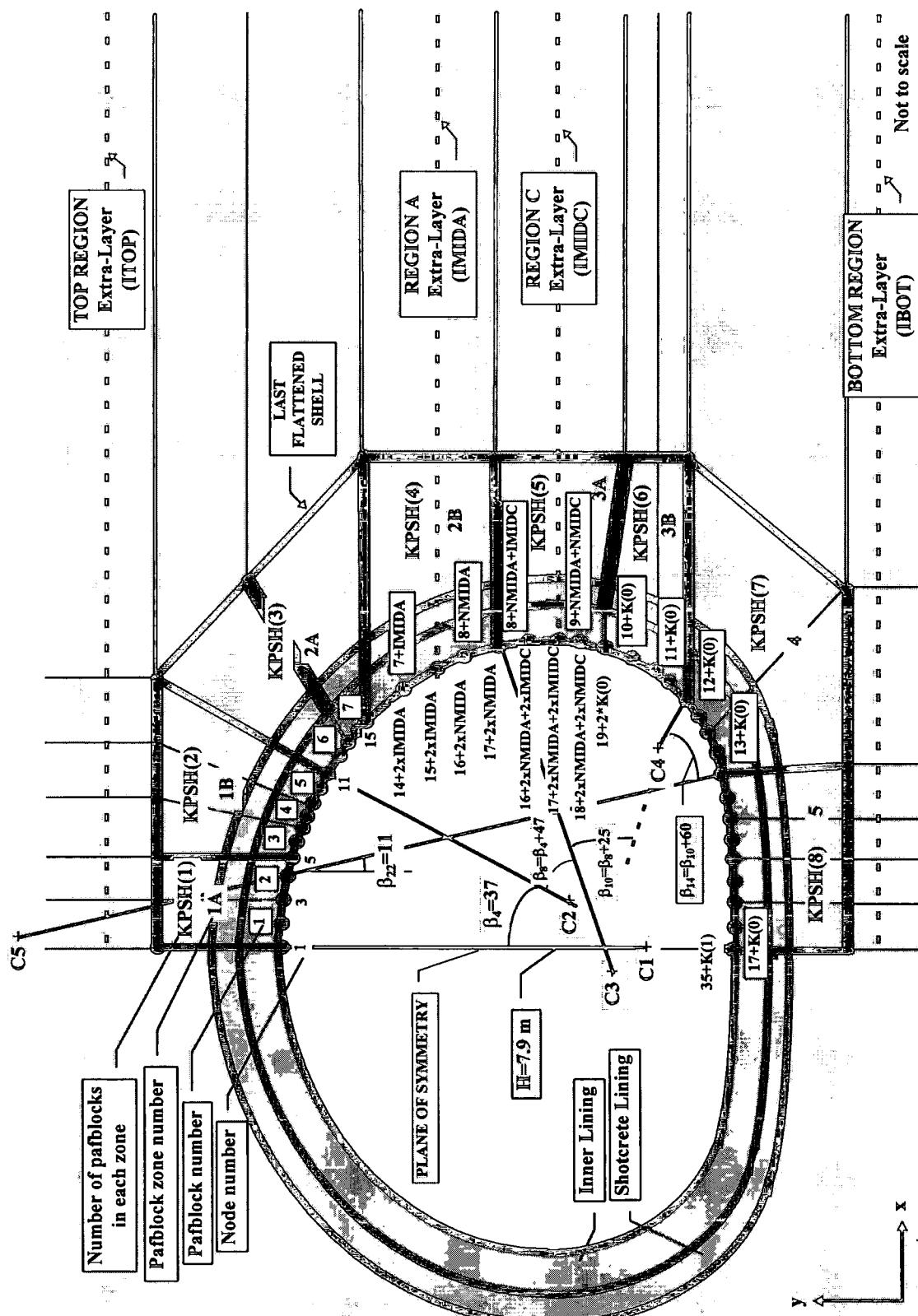
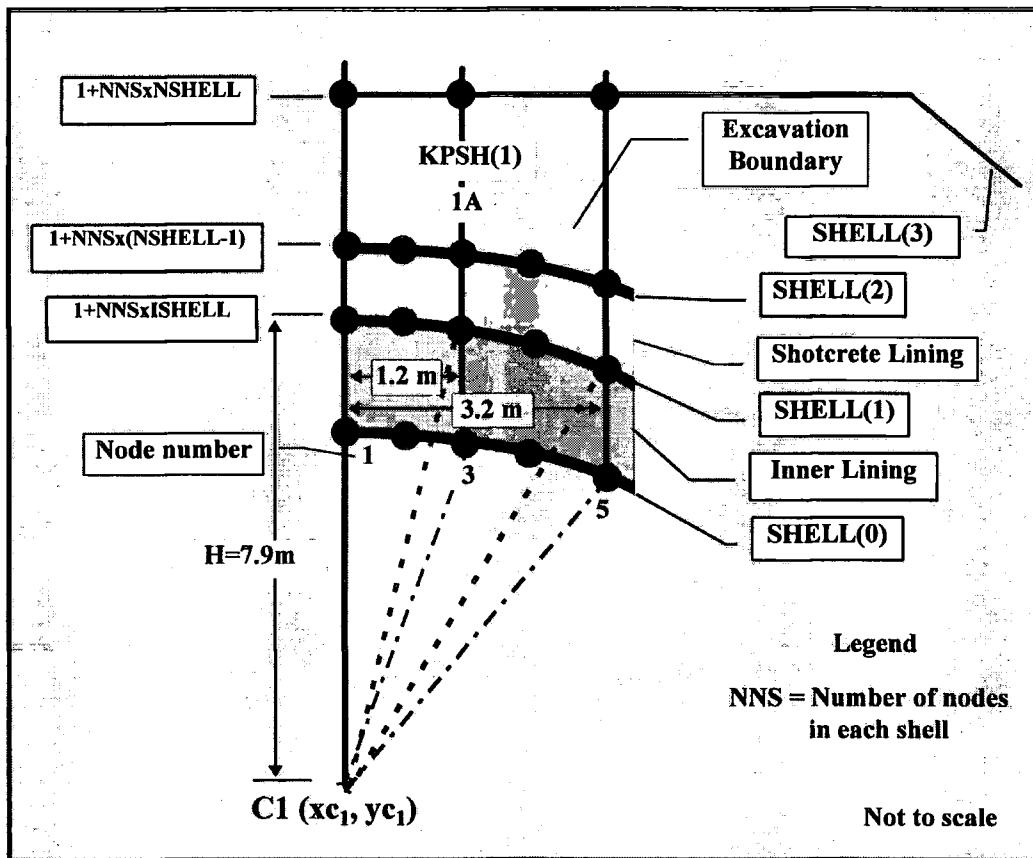


Fig. E.1 Angles of the tunnel geometry, node numbers and the number of pafblocks in distinct zones of the tunnel

## E.2 Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 1A

Vertical boundaries of corner nodes 1, 3 and 5 are defined by excavation boundaries in zone '1A' for shell node co-ordinates calculations of centre 1. Midside nodes are midway between corner nodes in x-direction. Y-values are found using Pythagoras' theorem for each node in zone '1A'. The accumulative distance from first shell is set according to thickness of inner and shotcrete linings. Codes for zone 1A are as shown in Fig. E.2



**Fig. E.2 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 1A**

```

C _____
C SUBROUTINE SCIAND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C FOR CENTRE 1
C ZONE 1A : IPSH=1 VERTICAL BOUNDARIES
C _____
C _____
SUBROUTINE SCIAND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON /CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON /CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

C CORNER NODES DEFINED BY EXCAVATION BOUNDARIES
X(1+NNS*ISHELL)=0D0
X(3+NNS*ISHELL)=(1.2D0/7.9D0)*H
X(5+NNS*ISHELL)=(3.2D0/7.9D0)*H

C MID-SIDE NODES MID-WAY BETWEEN CORNER NODES IN X-DIRECTION
DO 10 I=1,KPSH(1)
10 X(I*2+NNS*ISHELL) = (X(I*2-1)+X(I*2+1))/2D0

C Y-VALUES FOUND USING PYTHAGORUS, SAVE LAST SHELL WHICH IS AT
C CONSTANT HEIGHT
DO 20 I=1,2*KPSH(1)+1
IF (ISHELL.EQ.NSHELL) THEN
  Y(I+NNS*ISHELL)=H+R
ELSE
  Y(I+NNS*ISHELL)=SQRT((H+R)**2-(X(I))**2)
ENDIF
20 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

```

Fig. E.3 Shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 1A

## E.3 Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 1B

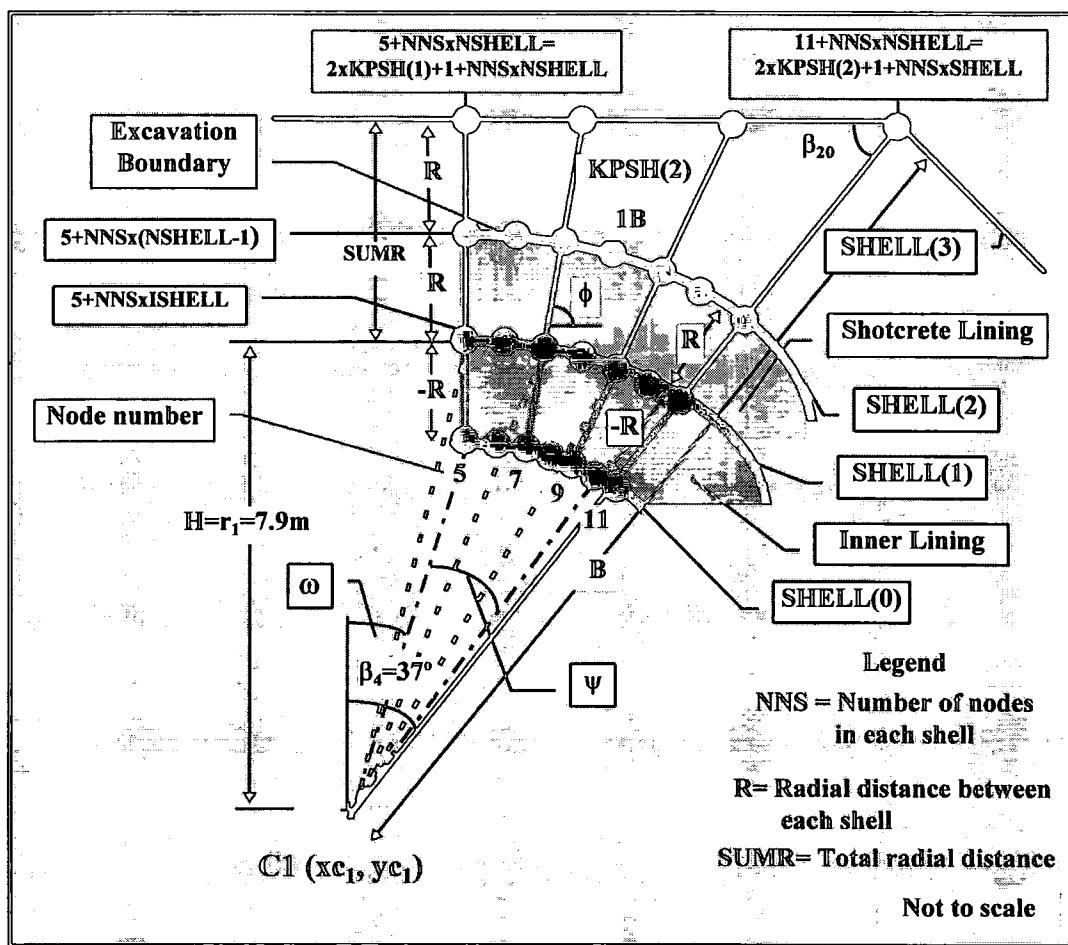


Fig. E.4 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 1B

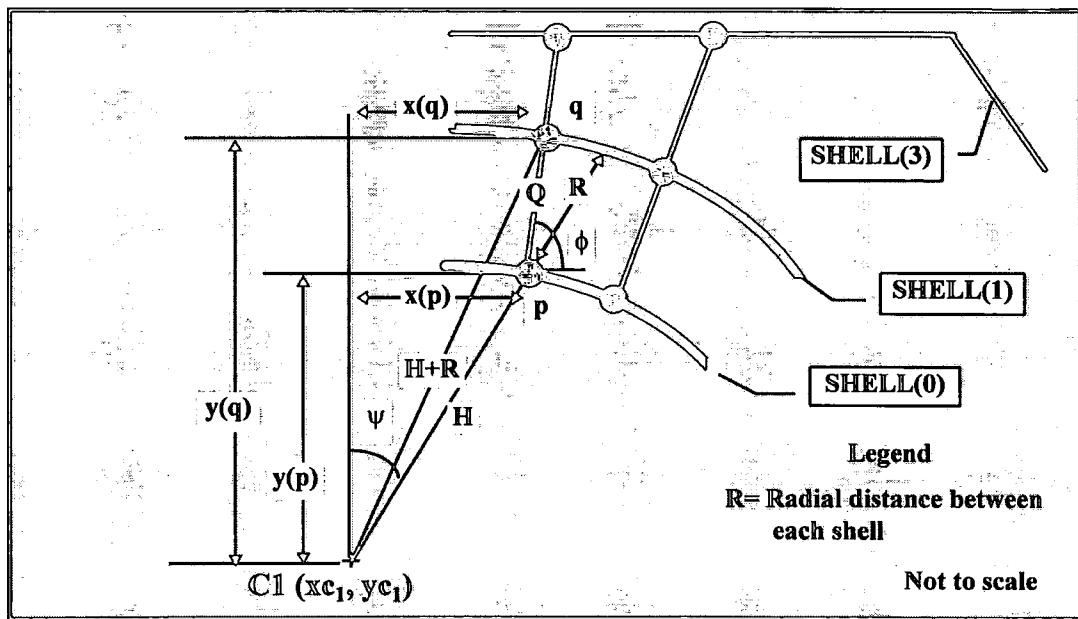


Fig. E.5 Shell node co-ordinate calculations using first and last flattened shells

Node p co-ordinates,  $x(p)$  and  $y(p)$ , are known. Node q has two properties

- i) It lies on an arc with centre and radius is ‘ $H+R$ .’

$$x^2(q) + y^2(q) = (H+R)^2 \quad (1)$$

$$x^2(p) + y^2(p) = H^2 \quad (2)$$

- ii) It lies on a straight line which passes through node p and is at an angle  $\phi$  to the horizontal.

$$x(q) = x(p) + Q \cos\phi \quad (3)$$

$$y(q) = y(p) + Q \sin\phi \quad (4)$$

From equation (1)

$$(x(p) + Q \cos\phi)^2 + (y(p) + Q \sin\phi)^2 = (H+R)^2 \quad (5a)$$

$$x^2(p) + Q^2 \cos^2\phi + 2x(p)Q \cos\phi + y^2(p) + Q^2 \sin^2\phi + 2y(p)Q \sin\phi = (H+R)^2 \quad (5b)$$

$$Q^2(\cos^2\phi + \sin^2\phi) + 2Q(x(p)\cos\phi + y(p)\sin\phi) + x^2(p) + y^2(p) - (H+R)^2 = 0 \quad (5c)$$

$$Q^2 + 2Q(x(p)\cos\phi + y(p)\sin\phi) + H^2 - (H+R)^2 = 0 \quad (5d)$$

$$Q^2 + 2Q(x(p)\cos\phi + y(p)\sin\phi) + H^2 - (H^2 + R^2 + H + R) = 0 \quad (5e)$$

$$Q^2 + 2Q(x(p)\cos\phi + y(p)\sin\phi) - (2HR + R^2) = 0 \quad (5f)$$

$$aQ^2 + bQ^2 + c = 0 \quad (5g)$$

$$a = 1 \quad (5h)$$

$$b = 2(x(p)\cos\phi + y(p)\sin\phi) \quad (5k)$$

$$c = -(2HR + R^2) \quad (5m)$$

Equation (5g) is a quadratic equation which contains the square of the unknown ‘ $Q$ ’ quantity and constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $c$ . It can be solved using the formula for the general quadratic equation.  $Q$  is calculated in terms of  $R$  which is cumulative shell thickness so  $Q$  is also calculated cumulatively. Node q co-ordinates then calculated using equations (3) and (4).

```
C _____
C SUBROUTINE SC1BND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C FOR CENTRE 1
C ZONE 1B: IPSH=2 TRANSITION BETWEEN VERTICAL BOUNDARY AND
C RADIAL BOUNDARY
C _____
```

**SUBROUTINE SC1BND (ISHELL)****IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)**

```
PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON /CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON /CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)
COMMON /CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
```

**C CALCULATE POSITION OF RADIAL BOUNDARY FOR ALL BUT LAST SHELL**

```
IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
  X(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=(H+R)*DSIN(BETA(4))
  Y(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=(H+R)*DCOS(BETA(4))
ENDIF
```

**C FIRST SHELL (ISHELL=0) BOUNDARY COORDINATES**

```
IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
```

```
C FIRST SHELL (ISHELL=0) COORDINATES
C CALCULATE POSITION OF RADIAL BOUNDARY
  X(2*KPSH(2)+1)=(H+R)*DSIN(BETA(4))
  Y(2*KPSH(2)+1)=(H+R)*DCOS(BETA(4))
  B=(H+SUMR)/DSIN(BETA(20))
  X(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*NSHELL)=B*DSIN(BETA(4))
  Y(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*NSHELL)=B*DCOS(BETA(4))
```

**C CALCULATE X-POSITION OF VERTICAL BOUNDARY****C FOR LAST FLATTENED SHELL**

```
X(2*KPSH(1)+1+NNS*NSHELL)=(3.2D0/7.9D0)*H
```

```
ENDIF
```

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

```

C CALCULATION OF NODES BETWEEN BOUNDARIES
DO 120 I=2*KPSH(1)+2,2*KPSH(2)
    IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
C FOR FIRST SHELL:
C THE NODES LIE EQUALLY SPACED ON THE ARC
C FROM NODE 2*KPSH(1)+1 TO NODE 2*KPSH(2)+1.
C HENCE THE ARC ANGLE PSI (ANGLE FROM THE VERTICAL) OF THESE
C NODES IS IN EQUAL STEPS.
    OMEGA=DASIN(X(2*KPSH(1)+1)/(H+R))
    PSI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))=
    &      OMEGA+(BETA(4)-OMEGA)*(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))
    &      /(2D0*(KPSH(2)-KPSH(1)))
C CALCULATE THE POSITION OF THE NODES ALONG THIS ARC
    X(I)=(H+R)*DSIN(PSI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))
    Y(I)=(H+R)*DCOS(PSI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))
C LAST FLATTENED SHELL COORDINATES ARE EQUALLY SPACED ALONG
C THE HORIZONTAL
C BOUNDARY OF THE FLATTENED SHELL
    Y(I+NNS*NSHELL)=HFX(1)
    X(I+NNS*NSHELL)=X(2*KPSH(1)+1+NNS*NSHELL)+  

    &      (X(2*KPSH(2)+1+NNS*NSHELL)-X(2*KPSH(1)+1+NNS*NSHELL))  

    &      *(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))/(2D0*(KPSH(2)-KPSH(1)))
C PHI IS AN ANGLE BETWEEN STRAIGHT LINES WHICH PASSES
C THROUGH NODES
C 2*KPSH(1)+2 TO 2*KPSH(2) AND HORIZSIZEONTAL
    PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))=DATAN((Y(I+NNS*NSHELL)-Y(I))/  

    &      (X(I+NNS*NSHELL)-X(I)))
C ELSE IF(ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
C Q IS LENGTH OF STRAIGHT LINE FROM THE NODE ON THE FIRST SHELL
C TO THE NODE ON THE ISHELL+1 SHELL.
C THIS IS FOUND FROM THE GEOMETRY OF A STRAIGHT LINE CUTTING
C TWO ARCS.
C THE FIRST ARC IS RADIUS H AND THE LINE INTERSECTS AT A KNOWN
C POSITION
C ARC ANGLE PSI (IE. THE POSITION OF THE NODE),
C THE DISTANCE (Q)TO THE SECOND INTERSECT OF THE SECOND ARC
C (RADIUS H+R) IS THEN CALCULATED.
    A=1
    B= 2D0*(X(I)*DCOS(PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))  

    &      + Y(I)*DSIN(PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1))))
    C= -(H+R)*(H+R)+(H-HIN(1))*(H-HIN(1))
    Q= (-B + SQRT(B*B-4*A*C))/(2D0*A)
    X(I+NNS*ISHELL)=X(I)+Q*DCOS(PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))
    Y(I+NNS*ISHELL)=Y(I)+Q*DSIN(PHI(I-(2*KPSH(1)+1)))
ENDIF
120 CONTINUE
RETURN
END

```

Fig. E.6 Shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 1B

## E.4 Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 2A

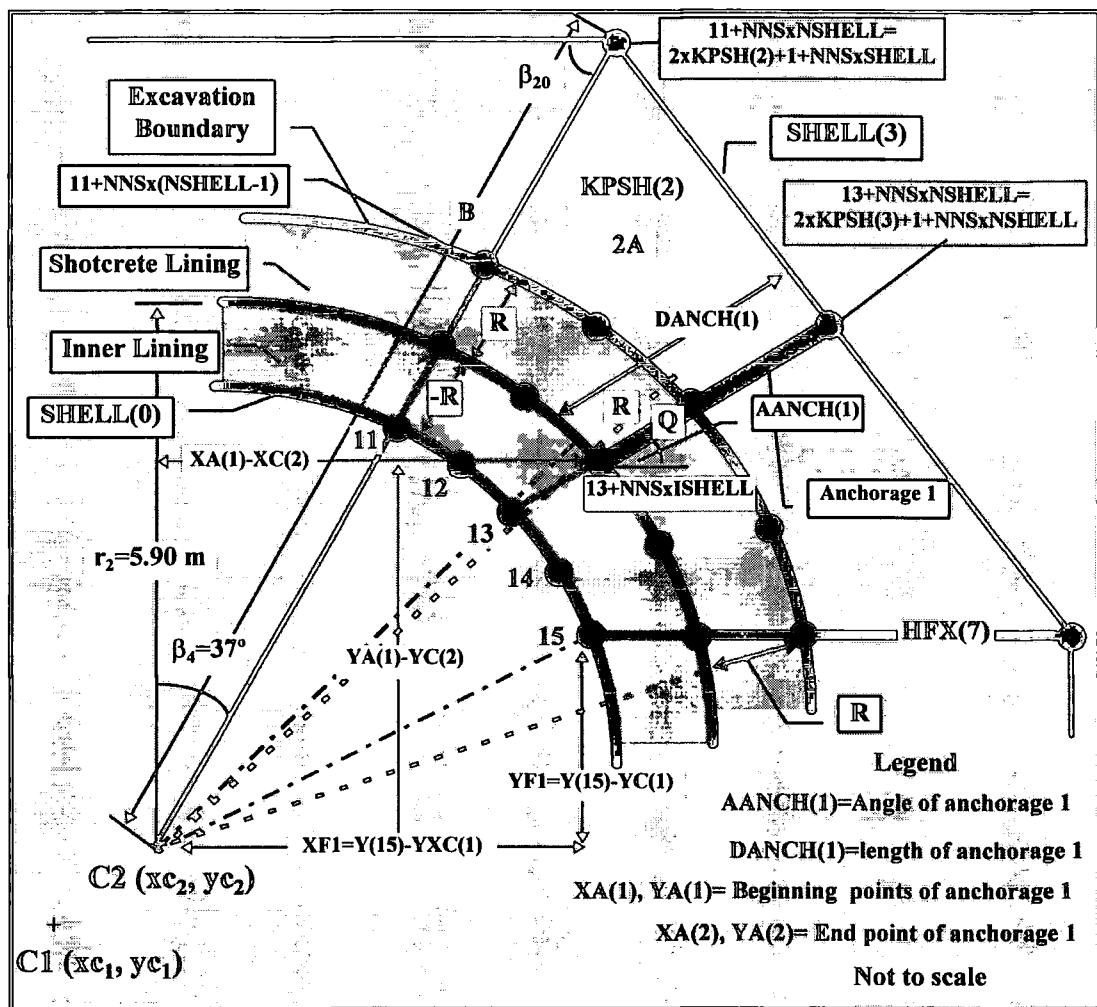


Fig. E.7 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 2A

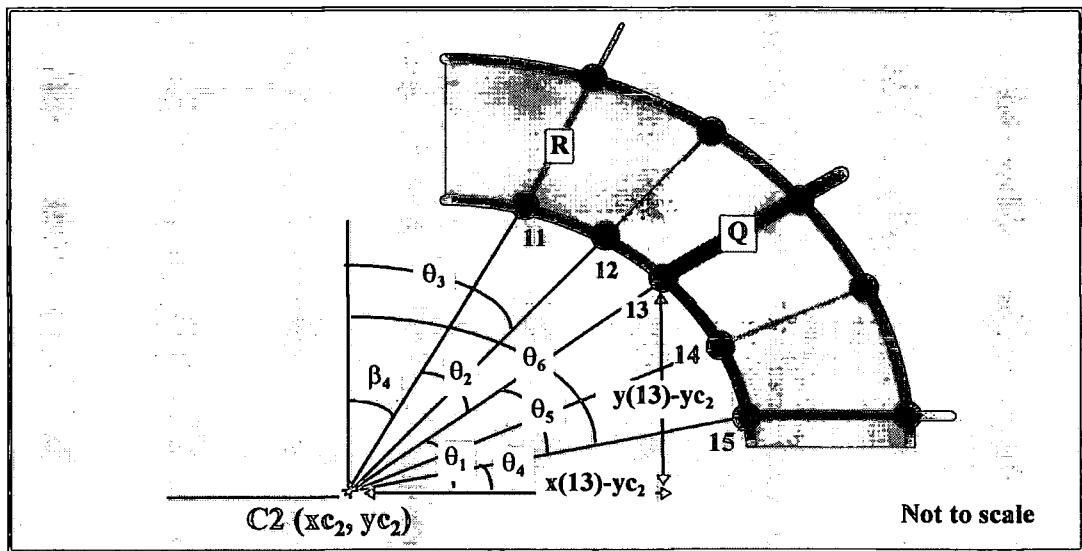


Fig. E.8 Centralising the midside nodes for 2A

C  
C SUBROUTINE SC2AND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS  
C FOR CENTRE 2  
C ZONE 2A: BOUNDARY FOR ANCHORAGE 1 AND SURROUNDING NODES  
C

## SUBROUTINE SC2AND (ISHELL)

## IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)

COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)  
COMMON /CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)  
COMMON /CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)  
COMMON /CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)  
COMMON /CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER  
COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF  
COMMON /COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW  
COMMON /CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),  
& RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,  
& MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH  
COMMON /CHFXPR / HFX(17)  
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR  
COMMON /CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)

C FIND NODE THAT TERMINATES REGION

IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN

C INNER LINING FORMS RADIAL BOUNDARY

Y(2\*KPSH(3)+1)=YC(2)+(HFX(7)-YC(2))\*  
& (H\*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)/(H\*(5.9D0/7.9D0))  
ELSE

C REST FORMS HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY AT HFX(7)

Y(2\*KPSH(3)+1+NNS\*ISHELL)=HFX(7)

ENDIF

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C THE POSITION OF THE NODE CAN BE FOUND WHERE THE HORIZONTAL

C BOUNDARY CUTS

C THE ARC OF THE SHELL, USING PYTHAGORUS.

YF1=Y(2\*KPSH(3)+1+NNS\*ISHELL)-YC(2)  
XF1=SQRT((H\*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)\*\*2)-(YF1)\*\*2)  
X(2\*KPSH(3)+1+NNS\*ISHELL)=XC(2)+XF1

ELSE

Continued from previous page

C THE FLATTENED SHELL BOUNDARY IS A VERTICAL LINE AT XA(4)

X(2\*KPSH(3)+1+NNS\*NHELL)=XA(4)

ENDIF

C FIND POSITION OF THE ANCHORAGE BOUNDARY

NANCH = KPSH(2)+KPSH(3)+1

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NHELL-1)) THEN

C NODES ALONG ANCHORAGE

C The equation of an arc is;

C  $(xb-x0)^2 + (yb-y0)^2 = Radius^2$  (1)

C A straight line passing through A at angle alpha is;

C  $xb = xa + q \cos(\alpha)$  (2a)

C  $yb = ya + q \sin(\alpha)$  (2b)

C Substituting (2) into (1) produces a quadratic in q

C Noting that A also lies on an arc of Radius 0, the quadratic

C can be simply solved to find the length of q and hence the position C of B, using the standard quadratic formula.

A=1

B= 2D0\*((XA(1)-XC(2)) \* DCOS(AANCH(1))

& +(YA(1)-YC(2)) \* DSIN(AANCH(1)))

C= -2D0\*H\*(5.9D0/7.9D0)\*R - R\*R

Q= (-B + SQRT(B\*B-4\*A\*C))/(2D0\*A)

X(NANCH+NNS\*ISHELL)=XA(1)+Q\*DCOS(AANCH(1))

Y(NANCH+NNS\*ISHELL)=YA(1)+Q\*DSIN(AANCH(1))

ELSE

C END OF ANCHORAGE

X(NANCH+NNS\*NHELL)=XA(2)

Y(NANCH+NNS\*NHELL)=YA(2)

ENDIF

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

```

C CENTRALIZING MIDSIDE NODES FOR CIRCULAR SHELLS ONLY

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C CENTRALIZING MIDSIDE NODE NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL

C THETA1=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH+NNS*ISHELL AND
C HORIZONTAL
C THETA2=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH-2+NNS*ISHELL AND
C NODE NANCH+NNS*ISHELL
C THETA3=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL AND
C VERTICAL

THETA1=DASIN((Y(NANCH+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2))/(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R))
THETA2=90D0*DRAD-BETA(4)-THETA1
THETA3=BETA(4)+THETA2/2D0

X(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(THETA3)
Y(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(2)+(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(THETA3)

C CENTRALIZING MIDSIDE NODE NANCH+1

C THETA4=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH+2+NNS*ISHELL AND
C HORIZONTAL
C THETA5=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH+NNS*ISHELL AND
C NODE NANCH+2+NNS*ISHELL
C THETA6=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE NANCH+2+NNS*ISHELL AND
C VERTICAL

ANG15=(X(NANCH)/(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)))
THETA4=DASIN((Y(NANCH+2+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2))/(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R))
THETA5=90D0*DRAD-ANG15-THETA4
THETA6=ANG15+THETA5/2D0

X(NANCH+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(THETA6)
Y(NANCH+1+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(2)+(H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(THETA6)

ELSE

C FLATTENED SHELL DOESN'T REQUIRE MID-SIDE NODES

X(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
Y(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
X(NANCH+1+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
Y(NANCH+1+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0

ENDIF

RETURN
END

```

Fig. E.9 Shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 2A

## E.5 Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 2B

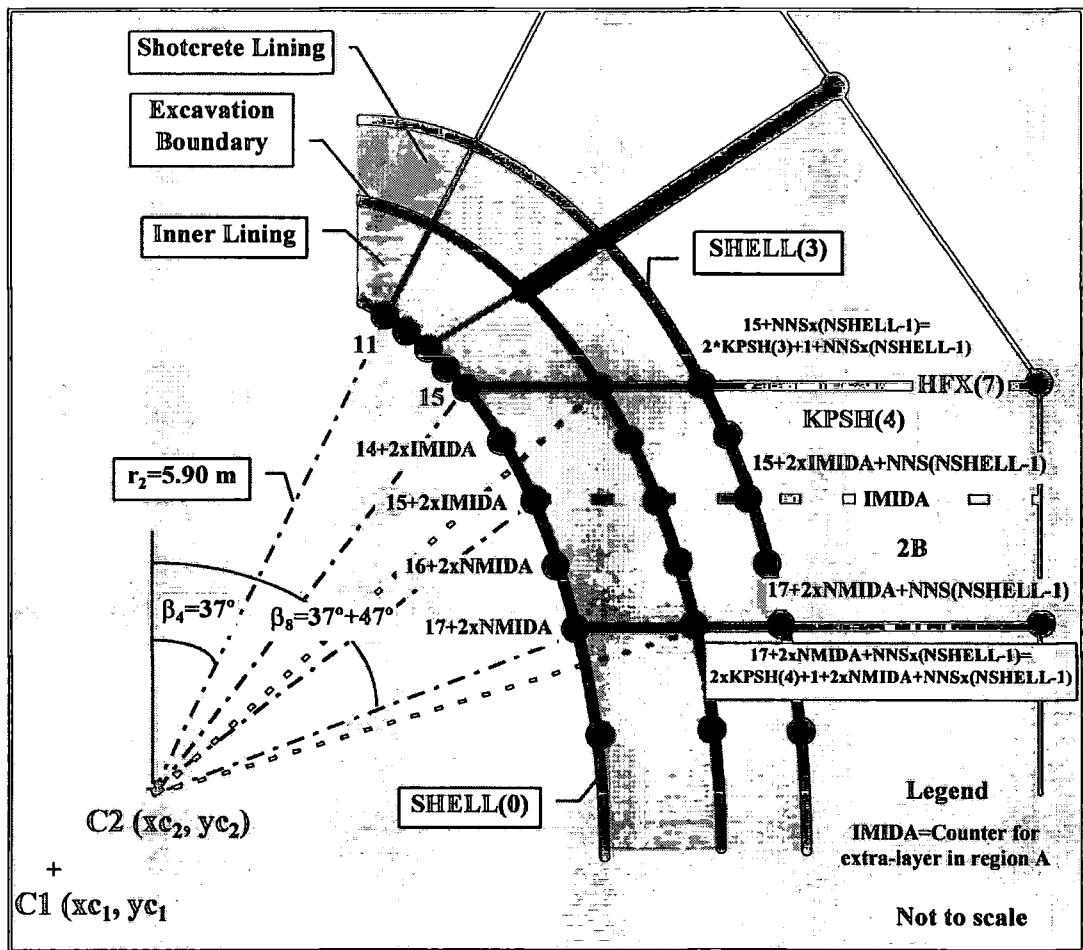


Fig. E.10 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 2B

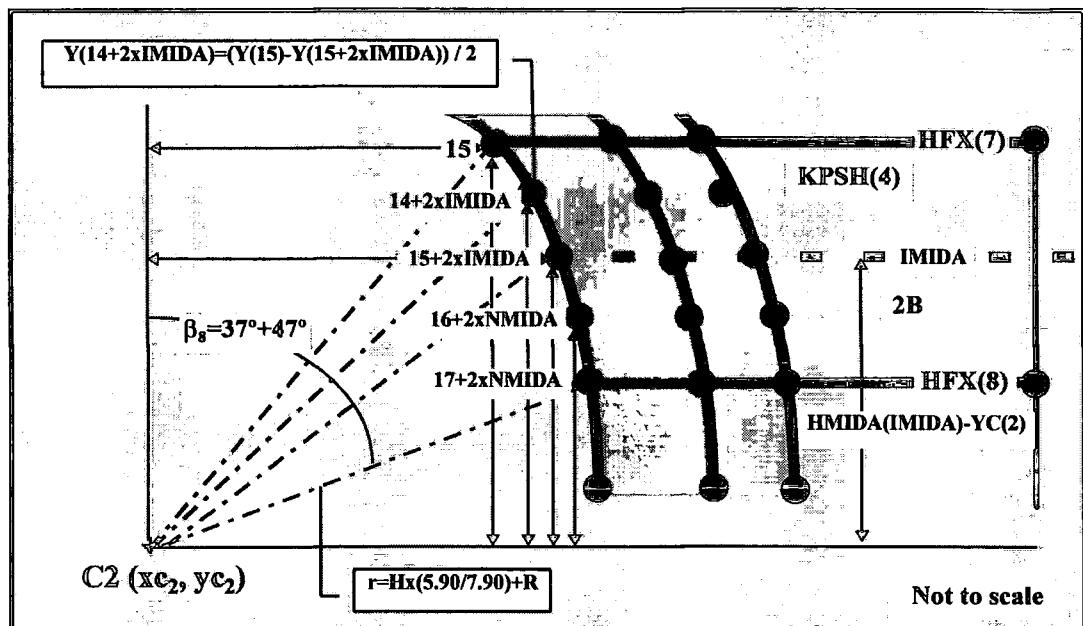


Fig. E.11 Centralising the midside nodes for zone 2B

```

C _____
C SUBROUTINE SC2BND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C FOR CENTRE 2
C ZONE 2B: HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES FOR REGION MIDA OF TUNNEL
C _____
C _____
SUBROUTINE SC2BND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON /CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON /CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON /CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON /CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON /CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
& HBOT(4), NMIDA, NMIDC, NTOP, NBOT
COMMON /CANCPR / XA(9), YA(9)

C ITERATIVE LAYER'S NODES COORDINATES CALCULATIONS IN REGION A

DO 130 IMIDA=1,NMIDA

C INCLUDE EXTRA LAYERS AT ROCK BOUNDARY
      Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=HMIDA(IMIDA)

C PLACE MID-SIDE NODE AT HALF VERTICAL DISTANCE BETWEEN
C SURROUNDING NODES
      Y(2*KPSH(3)+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=
      & (Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)+
      & Y(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*(IMIDA-1)+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C CALCULATE X-POSITIONS TO LIE ON ARC
C CORNER NODE
      X(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=
      & XC(2)+SQRT((H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
      & (HMIDA(IMIDA)-YC(2))**2)

C MID-SIDE NODE
      X(2*KPSH(3)+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=
      & XC(2)+SQRT((H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
      & (Y(2*KPSH(3)+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2))**2)

ELSE

```

Continued from previous page

```

C LAST SHELL IS VERTICAL AT XA(4)
C CORNER NODE
  X(2*KPSH(3)+1+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)

C MID-SIDE NODE
  X(2*KPSH(3)+2*IMIDA+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)

ENDIF
130 CONTINUE

C CALCULATE HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY BETWEEN MIDA AND MIDC
C REGIONS AT HFX(8)

  Y(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=HFX(8)

  IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C ENSURE NODE IS ON THE ARC

    YF2=HFX(8)-YC(2)
    XF2=SQRT(((H*(5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2)-(YF2)**2)
    X(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+XF2

  ELSE

C AGAIN FLATTENED SHELL HAS A VERTICAL BOUNDARY AT XA(4)

    X(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)
  ENDIF

C CENTRALIZING MIDSIDE NODE 2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL IN Y-DIRECTION

    Y(2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL)=
    & (Y(2*KPSH(4)+1+NNS*ISHELL)+Y(2*KPSH(4)-1+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

    IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C ENSURE NODE IS ON THE ARC

      X(2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(2)+SQRT(((H*5.9D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
      & (Y(2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(2))**2)
    ELSE

C AGAIN FLATTENED SHELL HAS A VERTICAL BOUNDARY AT XA(4)

      X(2*KPSH(4)+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)

    ENDIF

  RETURN
END

```

Fig. E.12 Shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 2B

## E.6 Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 3A

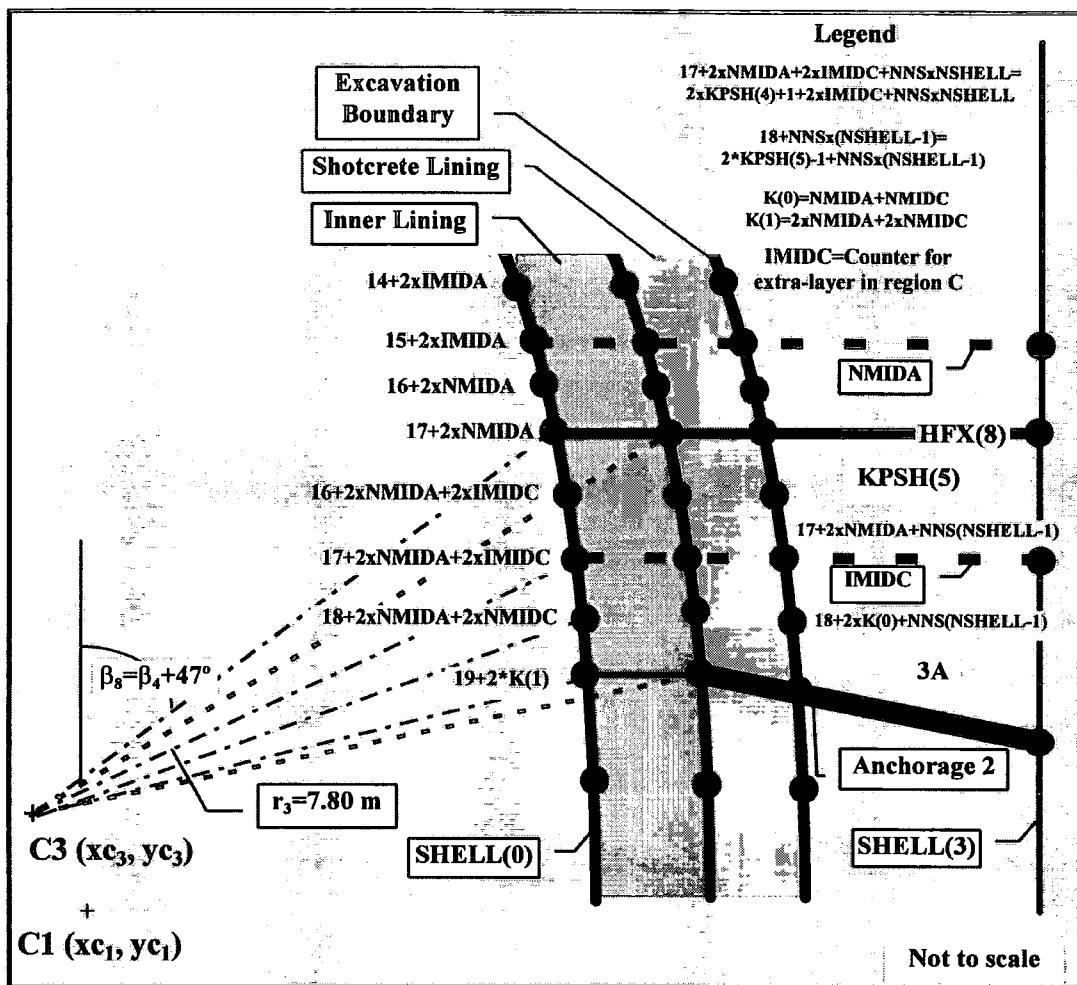


Fig. E.13 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 3A

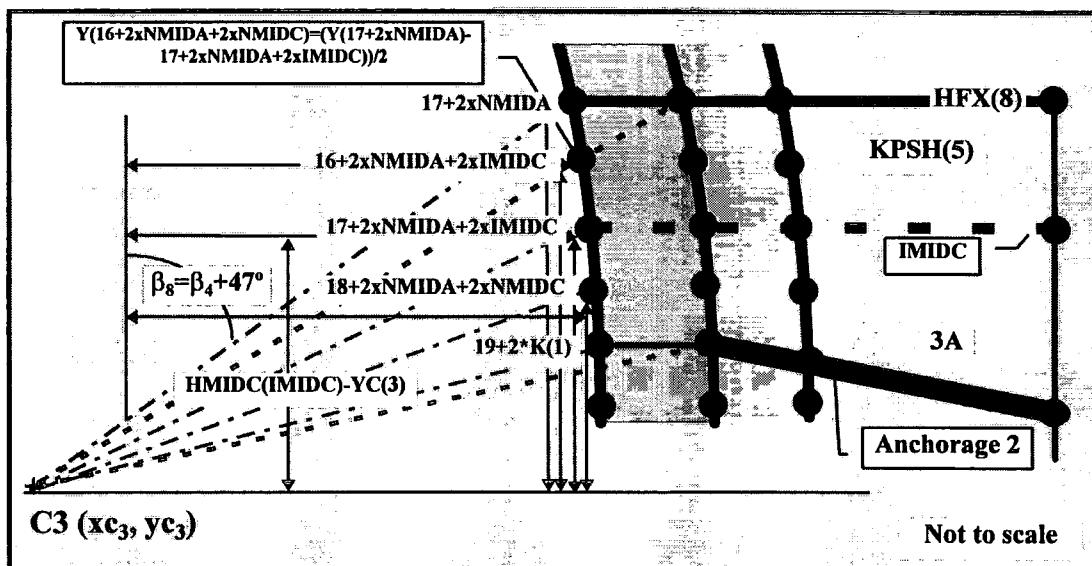


Fig. E.14 Centralising midside nodes for zone 3A

```
C
C SUBROUTINE SC3AND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C FOR CENTRE 3
C ZONE 3A: HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES FOR REGION MIDC OF TUNNEL
C
```

## SUBROUTINE SC3AND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)

COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)

COMMON /CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)

COMMON /CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)

COMMON /CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER

COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF

COMMON /COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW

COMMON /CHFXPR / HFX(17)

COMMON /CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),

&amp; HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT

COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR

COMMON /CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)

```
C ITERATIVE LAYER'S NODES CORDINATES CALCULATIONS IN REGION C
DO 140 IMIDC=1,NMIDC
```

C INCLUDE EXTRA LAYERS AT ROCK BOUNDARY

Y(2\*KPSH(4)+1+2\*IMIDC+NNS\*ISHELL)=HMIDC(IMIDC)

C PLACE MID-SIDE NODE AT HALF VERTICAL DISTANCE BETWEEN

C SURROUNDING NODES

Y(2\*KPSH(4)+2\*IMIDC+NNS\*ISHELL)=

&amp; (Y(2\*KPSH(4)+1+2\*IMIDC+NNS\*ISHELL)+

&amp; Y(2\*KPSH(4)+1+2\*(IMIDC-1)+NNS\*ISHELL))/2D0

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

C CALCULATE X-POSITIONS TO LIE ON ARC

C CORNER NODE

X(2\*KPSH(4)+1+2\*IMIDC+NNS\*ISHELL)=XC(3)+

&amp; SQRT((H\*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)\*\*2-(YC(3)-HMIDC(IMIDC))\*\*2 )

C MID-SIDE NODE

X(2\*KPSH(4)+2\*IMIDC+NNS\*ISHELL)=XC(3)+

&amp; SQRT((H\*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)\*\*2-

&amp; (YC(3)-Y(2\*KPSH(4)+2\*IMIDC+NNS\*ISHELL))\*\*2 )

ELSE

C LAST SHELL IS VERTICAL AT XA(4)

C CORNER NODE

X(2\*KPSH(4)+1+2\*IMIDC+NNS\*ISHELL)=XA(4)

C MID-SIDE NODE

X(2\*KPSH(4)+2\*IMIDC+NNS\*ISHELL)=XA(4)

ENDIF

140 CONTINUE

RETURN

END

Fig. E.15 Shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 3A

## E.7 Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 3B

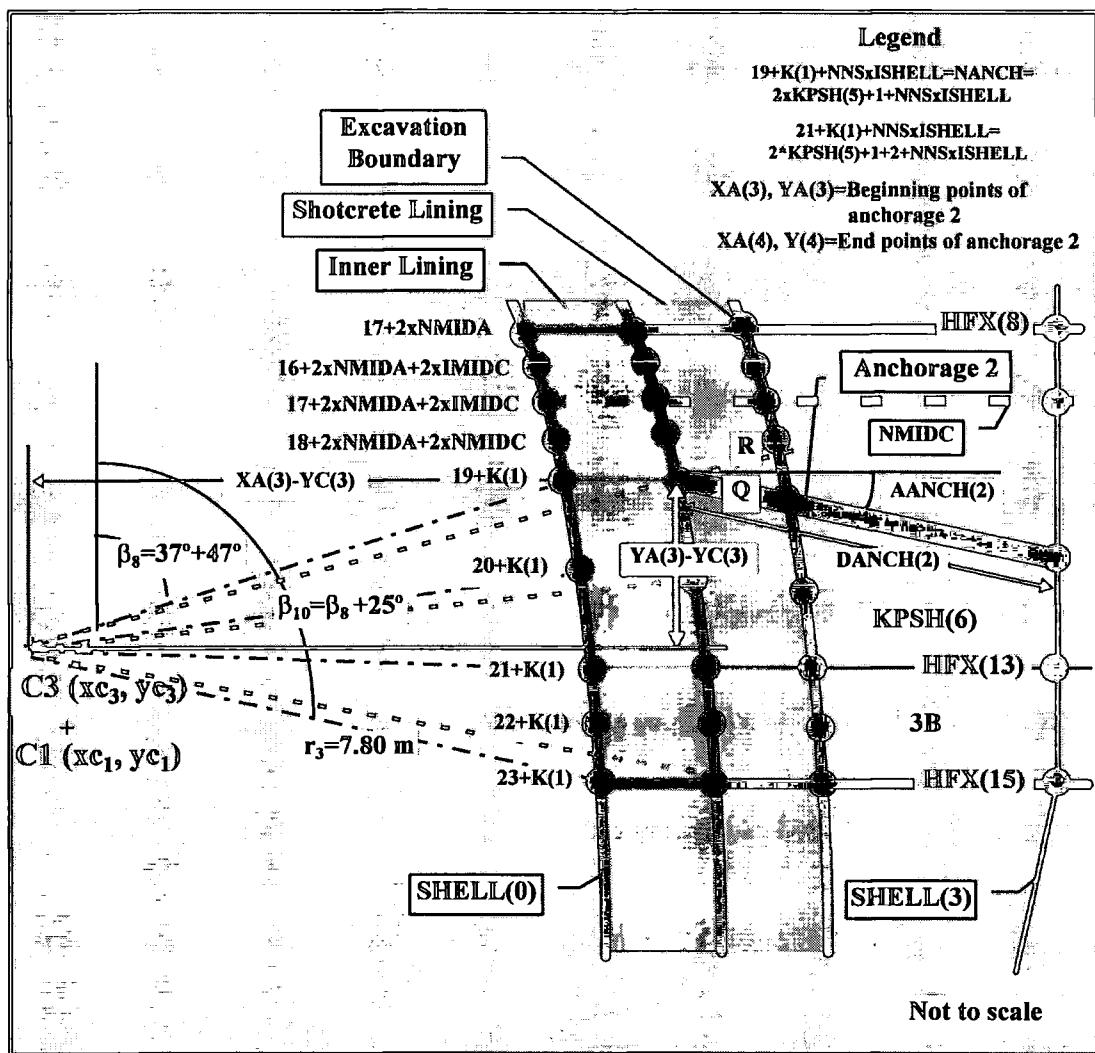


Fig. E.16 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 3B

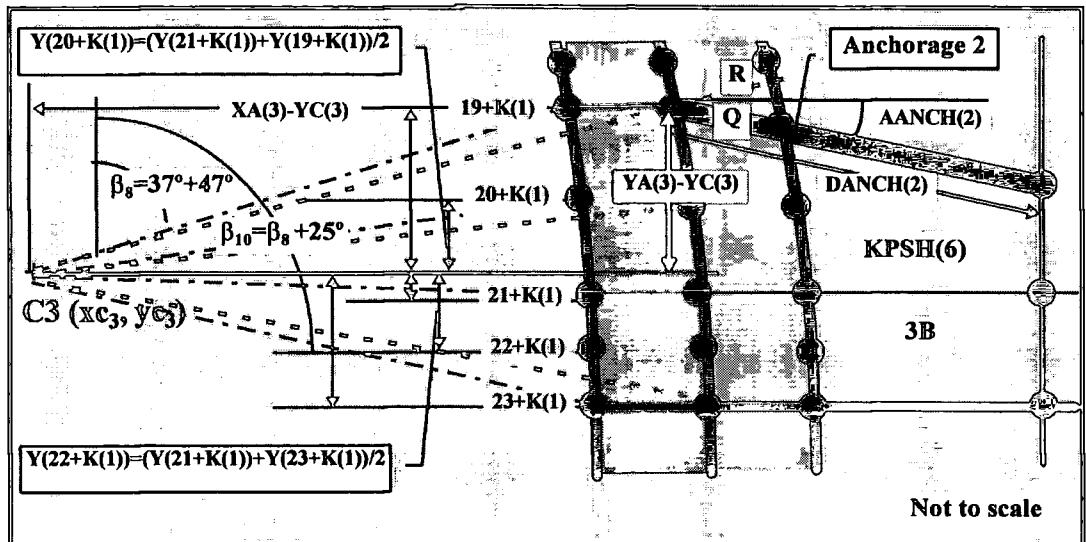


Fig. E.17 Centralising midside nodes for zone 3B

```
C _____
C SUBROUTINE SC3BND FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C FOR CENTRE 3
C ZONE 3B: ANCHORAGE 2 AND FIXED HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES
C _____
```

## SUBROUTINE SC3BND (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

```
PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON /CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON /CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON /CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON /CHFXPR / HFX(17)
COMMON /CROKPR / MATPRO(20), HTOP(4), HMIDA(4), HMIDC(4),
& HBOT(4),NMIDA,NMIDC,NTOP,NBOT
COMMON /CSUPIN / SAMIN, SAMAJ, HANCH(2), DANCH(2),
& RANCH,AANCH(2),PERIOD, SANCH, SAMAJ2,
& MARCH,MPARCH,MANCH,MPANCH
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)
COMMON /CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)
```

## C ANCHOR 2 NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS

## C FIND POSITION OF THE ANCHORAGE BOUNDARY

NANCH = 2\*KPSH(5)+1

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN

## C NODES ALONG ANCHORAGE

C The equation of an arc is;

C (xb-x0)^2 + (yb-y0)^2 = Radius^2 (1)

C A straight line passing through A at angle alpha is;

C xb = xa + q cos(alpha) (2a)

C yb = ya + q sin(alpha) (2b)

C Substituting (2) into (1) produces a quadratic in q

C Noting that A also lies on an arc of Radius 0, the quadratic

C can be simply solved to find the length of q and hence the position

C of B, using the standard quadratic formula.

A=1

B= 2D0\*((XA(3)-XC(3))\*DCOS(AANCH(2))
&amp; +(YA(3)-YC(3))\*DSIN(AANCH(2)))

C=-2D0\*H\*(7.8D0/7.9D0)\*R - R\*R

Q=(-B+SQRT(B\*B-4\*A\*C))/(2D0\*A)

X(NANCH+NNS\*ISHELL)=XA(3)+Q\*DCOS(AANCH(2))

Y(NANCH+NNS\*ISHELL)=YA(3)+Q\*DSIN(AANCH(2))

ELSE

## C END OF ANCHORAGE

X(NANCH+NNS\*NSHELL)=XA(4)

Y(NANCH+NNS\*NSHELL)=YA(4)

ENDIF

Continued from previous page

C CENTRALIZING MIDSIDE NODE NANCH-1+NNS\*ISHELL

```

Y(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=( Y(NANCH+NNS*ISHELL)
& +Y(NANCH-2+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
  X(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3)+SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
& (YC(3)-Y(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL))**2)
ELSE
  X(NANCH-1+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)
ENDIF

```

C SET HORIZONTAL BOUNDARIES AT HFX(13) AND HFX(15)

DO 10 I=1,2

```

Y(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=HFX(11+2*I)

IF (ISHELL.LT.NSHELL) THEN
  YF3=YC(3)-HFX(11+2*I)
  XF3=SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-(YF3)**2)
  X(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3)+XF3
ELSE
  X(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)
ENDIF

```

C MAKE BOUNDARY FOR INNER LINING RADIAL

```

IF ((ISHELL.EQ.0).AND.(I.EQ.2)) THEN
  X(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3)
  & +(H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(BETA(10))
  Y(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(3)
  & +(H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(BETA(10))
ENDIF

```

C CENTRALISING MIDSIDE NODES 2\*KPSH(5)+2, 2\*KPSH(5)+4

```

Y(2*KPSH(5)+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=(Y(2*KPSH(5)+1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)
& +Y(2*KPSH(5)-1+2*I+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0

```

```

IF (ISHELL.LE.(NSHELL-1)) THEN
  X(2*KPSH(5)+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(3)+SQRT((H*(7.8D0/7.9D0)+
& R)**2-(YC(3)-Y(2*KPSH(5)+2*I+NNS*ISHELL))**2)
ELSE
  X(2*KPSH(5)+2*I+NNS*ISHELL)=XA(4)
ENDIF

```

10 CONTINUE

```

RETURN
END

```

Fig. E.18 Shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 3B

## E.8 Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 4

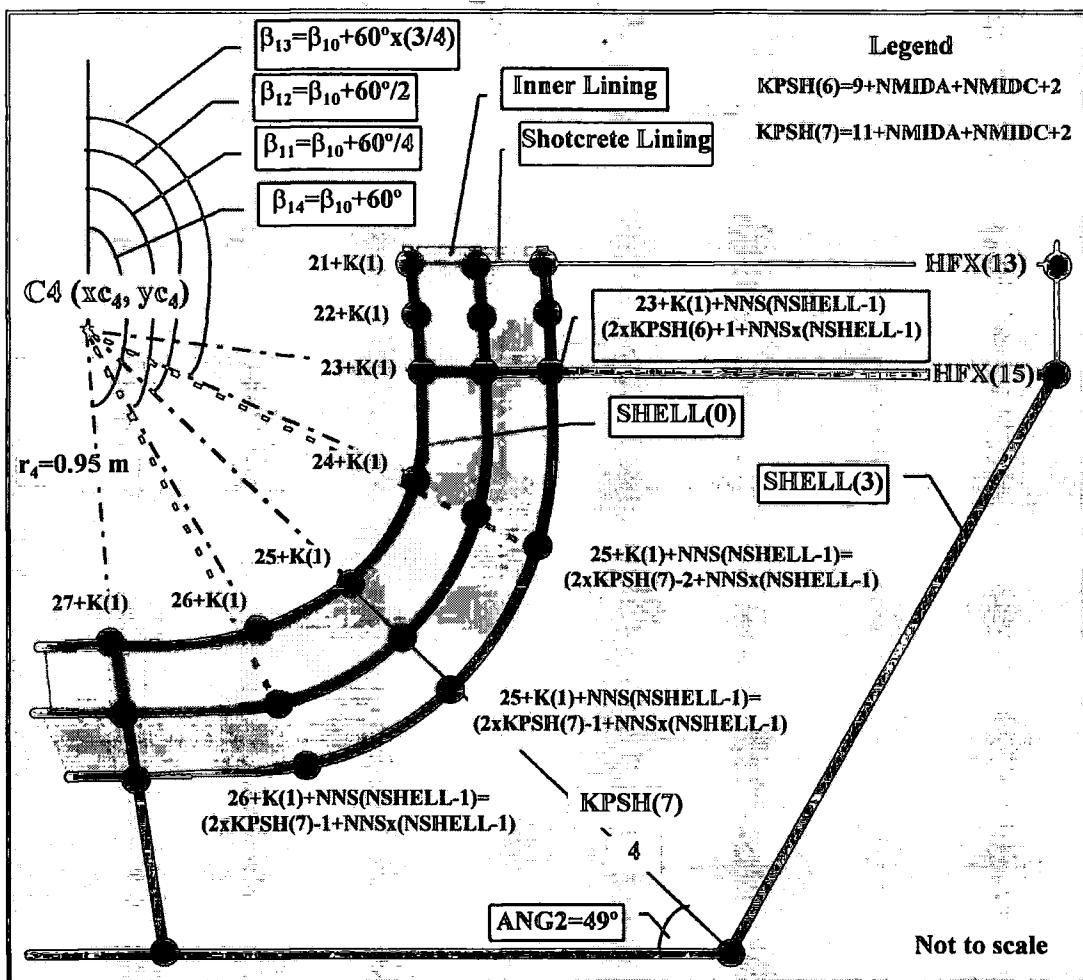


Fig. E.19 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 4

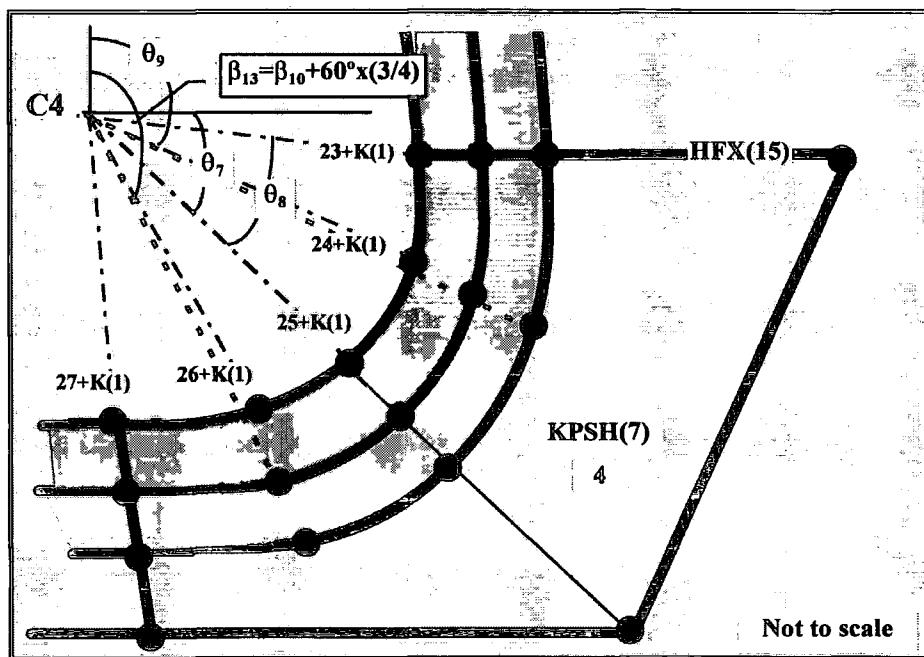


Fig. E.20 Centralising midside nodes for zone 4

C  
**C SUBROUTINE SC4NOD FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS**  
**C FOR CENTRE 4**  
**C TRANSITION BETWEEN HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL BOUNDARIES**  
C =

**SUBROUTINE SC4NOD (ISHELL)****IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)**

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)  
COMMON / CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)  
COMMON / CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)  
COMMON / CANGLE / DRAD, BETA(22)  
COMMON / CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)  
COMMON / CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER  
COMMON / CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF  
COMMON / CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR  
COMMON / COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW  
COMMON / CHFXPR / HFX(17)  
COMMON / CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)

IF (ISHELL.EQ.NSHELL) THEN

**C LAST SHELL CORNER NODES LIE ON HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY AT YA(6)**

X(2\*KPSH(7)-1+NNS\*ISHELL)=XA(6)  
Y(2\*KPSH(7)-1+NNS\*ISHELL)=YA(6)

Y(2\*KPSH(7)+1+NNS\*ISHELL)=YA(6)  
X(2\*KPSH(7)+1+NNS\*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  
& (YA(6)-YC(4))\*DTAN(BETA(14))

ELSE

**C CORNER NODES FORM RADIAL BOUNDARIES BETWEEN ARCS**

X(2\*KPSH(7)-1+NNS\*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  
& (H\*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)\*DSIN(BETA(12))  
Y(2\*KPSH(7)-1+NNS\*ISHELL)=YC(4)+  
& (H\*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)\*DCOS(BETA(12))  
  
X(2\*KPSH(7)+1+NNS\*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  
& (H\*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)\*DSIN(BETA(14))  
Y(2\*KPSH(7)+1+NNS\*ISHELL)=YC(4)+  
& (H\*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)\*DCOS(BETA(14))

ENDIF

Continued from previous page

```

C BETA(11)=37D0*DRAD+47D0*DRAD+25D0*DRAD+(60D0/4D0)*DRAD

C CENTRALIZSIZEING MIDSIDE NODE 2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL FOR
C CIRCULAR
C SHELLS ONLY

IF (ISHELL.LT.NSHELL) THEN

C THETA9=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE 2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL AND
C VERTICAL
C THETA7=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE 2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL AND
C HORIZSIZEONTAL
C THETA8=THE ANGLE BETWEEN NODE 2*KPSH(6)+1+NNS*ISHELL AND
C NODE 2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL

THETA7=DASIN((Y(2*KPSH(7)-1+NNS*ISHELL)-YC(4)/
& (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R))
THETA8=90D0*DRAD-BETA(10)-THETA7
THETA9=BETA(10)+(THETA8/2D0)

X(2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  

& (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(THETA9)
Y(2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(4)+  

& (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(THETA9)

X(2*KPSH(7)+NNS*ISHELL)=XC(4)+  

& (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DSIN(BETA(13))
Y(2*KPSH(7)+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(4)+  

& (H*(0.95D0/7.9D0)+R)*DCOS(BETA(13))

ELSE

C NO MID-SIDE NODES REQUIRED FOR FLATTENED SHELL

X(2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
Y(2*KPSH(7)-2+NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
X(2*KPSH(7) +NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0
Y(2*KPSH(7) +NNS*ISHELL) = 0D0

ENDIF

RETURN
END

```

Fig. E.21 Shell node co-ordinates calculations for zone 4

## E.9 Shell Node Co-ordinate Calculations for Zone 5

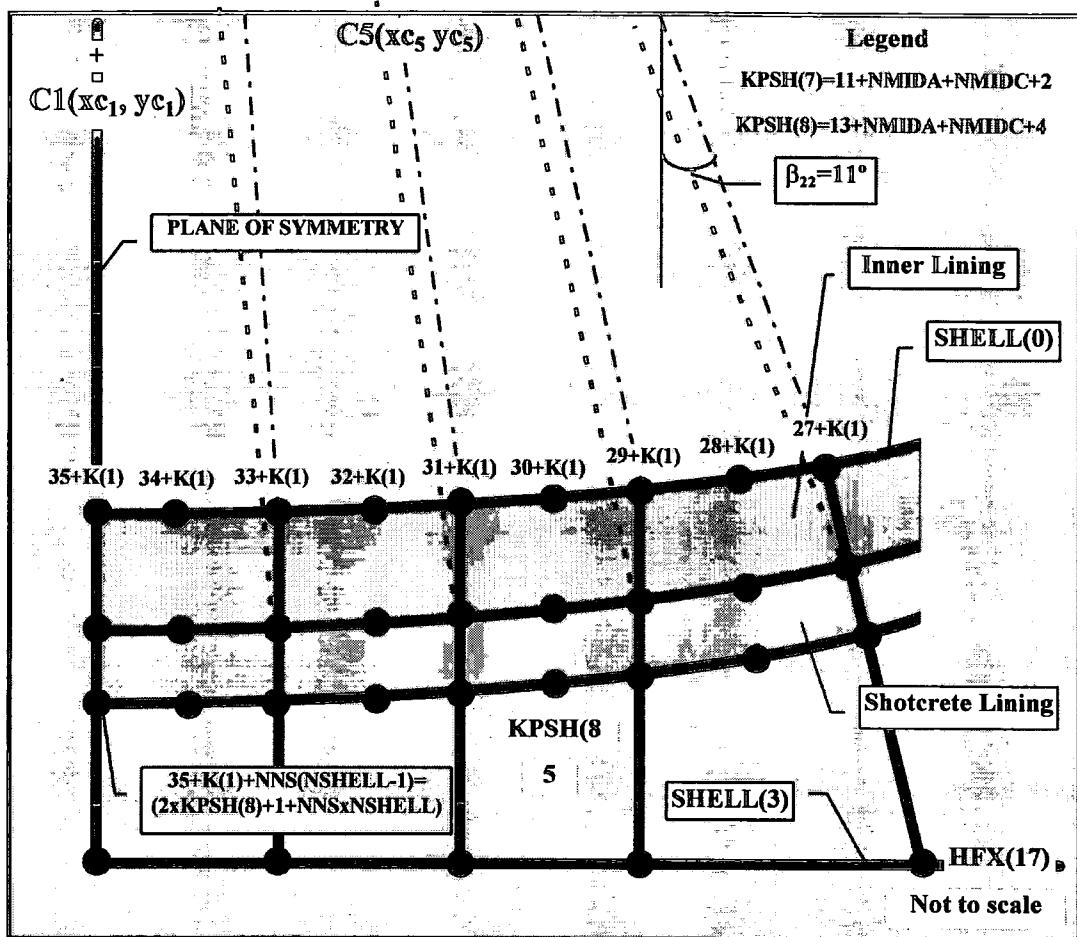


Fig. E.22 Shell node co-ordinates for zone 5

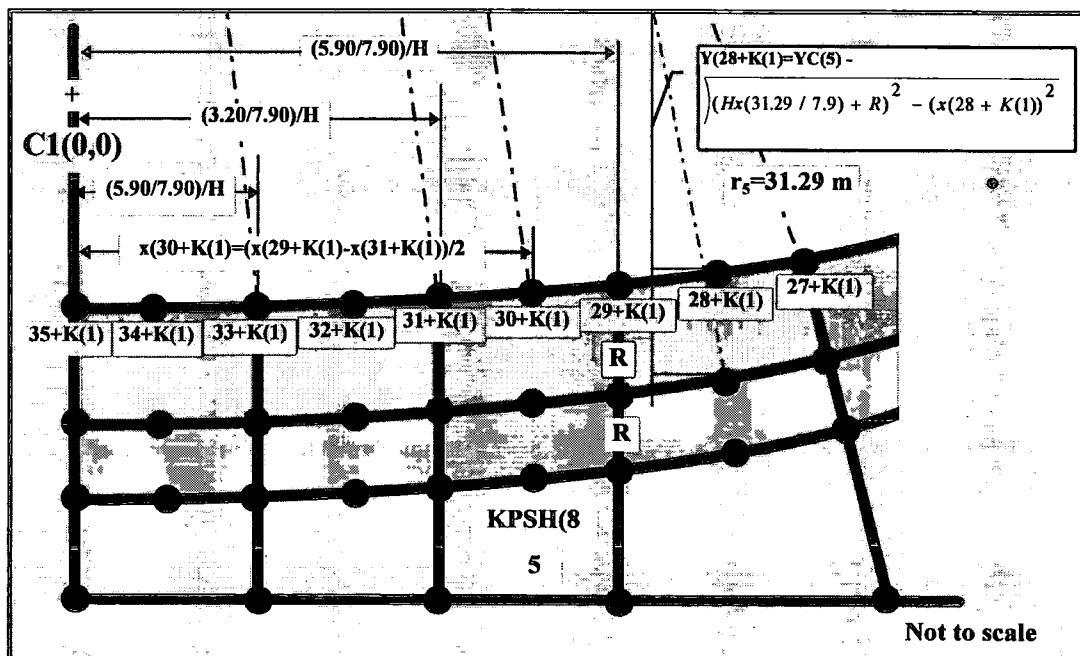


Fig. E.23 Centralising midside nodes for zone 5

```

C
C SUBROUTINE SC5NOD FOR SHELL NODE COORDINATES CALCULATIONS
C FOR CENTRE 5
C

SUBROUTINE SC5NOD (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON /CCENPR / XC(10), YC(10)
COMMON /CSHPAR / R,DLAMDA(8),PHI(20),PSI(20)
COMMON /CTUNIN / H, HOVER, HUNDER
COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF
COMMON /COUNT / KPSH(8), NPSIDE, NCOL, NROW
COMMON /CSHLPR / NSHELL, HIN(5),SUMR
COMMON /CANCPR / XA(9),YA(9)

C IN FIRST LAYER X-POSITIONS OF CORNER NODES SET BY EXACAVATION
C BOUNDARIES
C AND FORM VERTICAL BOUNDARIES

IF (ISHELL.EQ.0) THEN
  X(2*KPSH(7)+3) = (5D0/7.9D0)*H
  X(2*KPSH(7)+5) = (3.2D0/7.9D0)*H
  X(2*KPSH(7)+7) = (1.2D0/7.9D0)*H
  X(2*KPSH(7)+9) = 0D0
ELSE
ENDIF

C FOR EACH PAFBLOCK

DO 10 IPSH=KPSH(7)+1,KPSH(8)
10    X(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL) = X(2*IPSH+1)

ENDIF

C FOR EACH PAFBLOCK
DO 20 IPSH=KPSH(7)+1,KPSH(8)

C SET THE Y-POSITIONS TO LIE ON ARC BOUNDARIES OR VERTICAL
C BOUNDARY FOR FLATTENED SHELL

IF (ISHELL.EQ.NSHELL) THEN

C LAST SHELL NODE LIE ON HORIZONTAL BOUNDARY AT YA(6)
  Y(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL)=YA(6)

ELSE
C ENSURE NODE LIES ON ARC FOR CIRCULAR SHELLS
  Y(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(5)-SQRT((H*(31.29D0/7.9D0)+R)**2-
  &          X(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL)**2)

ENDIF

```

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page.

```

IF (ISHELL.LT.NSHELL) THEN

C PLACE MID-SIDE NODE IN AVERAGE X-POSITION THEN ENSURE THEY
C LIE ON THE ARC

  X(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)=
&   (X(2*IPSH-1+NNS*ISHELL)+X(2*IPSH+1+NNS*ISHELL))/2D0
  Y(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)=YC(5)-SQRT((H*(31.29D0/7.9D0)+R)**2
&   -(X(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL))**2)

ELSE

C NO MID-SIDE NODE REQUIRED FOR LAST SHELL

  X(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)=0D0
  Y(2*IPSH+NNS*ISHELL)=0D0

ENDIF

20 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

```

Fig. E.24 Shell node co-ordinate calculations for zone 5

```

C
C SUBROUTINE SYMNOD FOR SHELL SYMMETRIC NODES COORDINATES
C

SUBROUTINE SYMNOD (ISHELL)

IMPLICIT DOUBLE PRECISION (A-H,O-Z)

PARAMETER(NNODES=5000)
COMMON /CNODES / X(NNODES), Y(NNODES)
COMMON /CKEYPR / K(0:8),NNS,NBS,NPOT,NPLR,NNODE,NPAF

C SHELL SYMMETRIC NODES COORDINATES

DO 10 I=2,NNS/2
  X(NNS-(I-2)+NNS*ISHELL) = -X(I+NNS*ISHELL)
  Y(NNS-(I-2)+NNS*ISHELL) = Y(I+NNS*ISHELL)
10 CONTINUE

RETURN
END

```

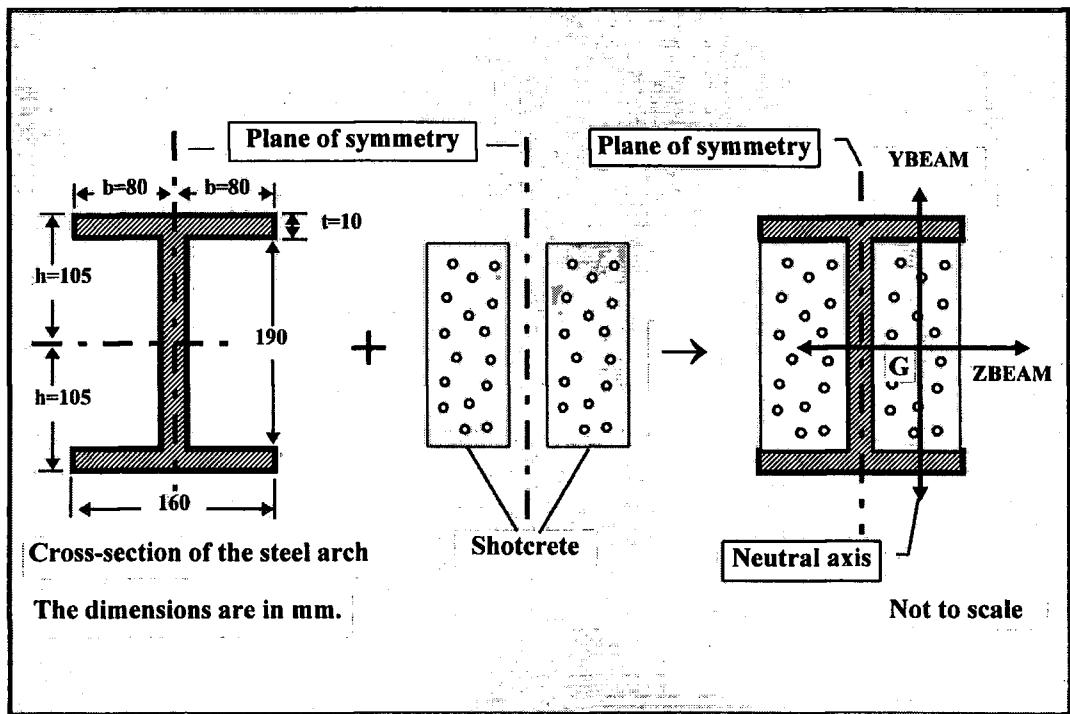
Fig. E.25 Symmetric node co-ordinate calculations for shells

## APPENDIX F

### **BEAM ELEMENTS FOR ANCHORAGE AND STEEL ARCH**

#### **F.1 Introduction**

The simple beam element 34000 was used as anchorages which end in the first and last flattened shells as shown in Fig. 5.4. The simple beam elements (the two-noded PAFEC type 34000) were used to model the steel arch. Implementation of the anchorages and steel arch in the pre-processing program is given in the subroutine ‘support’ in Appendix C. A more detailed explanation of these support systems is given in Chapter 2 and Chapter 5. The derivation of the equivalent section properties for the anchorage and steel arch beam elements is given below. Because of plane of symmetry bending about axes YY in plane of symmetry cannot occur, so  $I_{yy}$  for ‘I’ section and circular section are irrelevant as shown in Figs. F1 and F2.



**Fig. F.1 Cross-section of the steel arch**

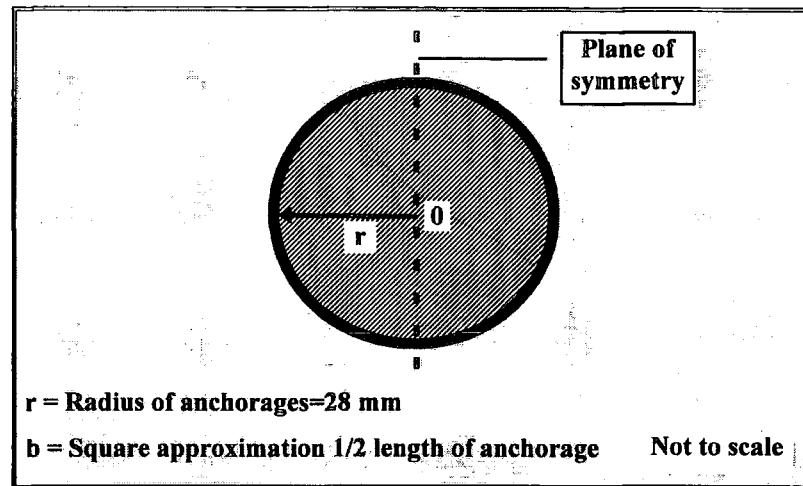


Fig. F.2. Cross-section of an anchorage

## F.2 Anchorage

$I_{zz}$  for the half circular section are calculated as follows. 'G' lies on ZZ for the half section as shown in Fig. F.3.

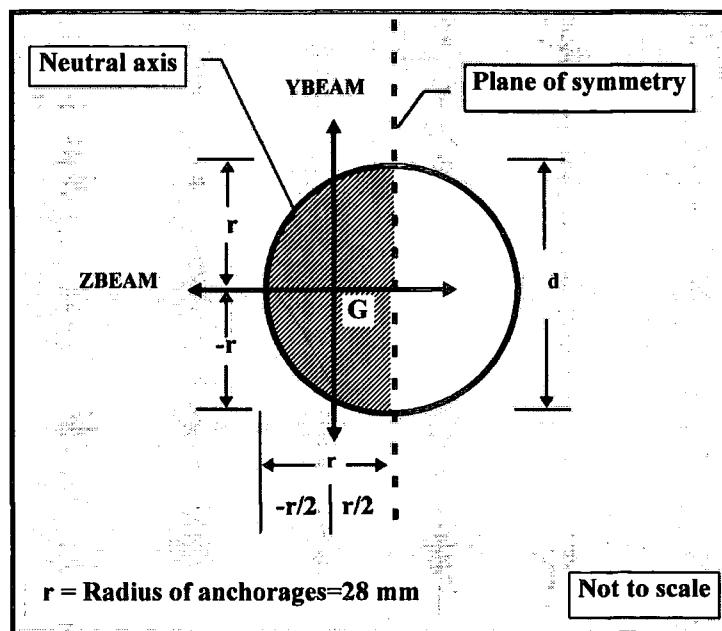


Fig. F.3 Cross-sectional moment area of the anchorage

Second moment areas of half section anchorages are as follows.

$$I_{ZG} = I_{ZZ(1/2)} = \frac{1}{2} I_{ZZ} \quad \text{and} \quad I_{YG} = I_{YY(1/2)} = \frac{1}{2} I_{YY} \quad (\text{F.1a})$$

$$I_{ZZ} \text{ (for circular section)} = \frac{\pi r^4}{4} = \frac{\pi d^4}{64} \quad (\text{F.1b})$$

where  $r$  and  $d$  are radius and diameter respectively. Hence  $\frac{1}{2} I_{ZZ}$

$$\frac{1}{2} I_{ZZ} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\pi r^4}{4} = \frac{\pi r^4}{8} = \frac{\pi (RANCH)^4}{8} \quad (\text{F.1c})$$

$$\frac{1}{2} I_{YY} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\pi r^4}{4} = \frac{\pi r^4}{8} = \frac{\pi (RANCH)^4}{8} \quad (\text{F.1d})$$

$$ZY = \frac{I_{YY}}{z_{\max}} = \frac{\frac{\pi r^4}{8}}{\frac{r}{2}} = \frac{\pi r^3}{4} = \frac{\pi (RANCH)^3}{4} \quad (\text{F.2a})$$

$$ZZ = \frac{I_{ZZ}}{y_{\max}} = \frac{\frac{\pi r^4}{8}}{r} = \frac{\pi r^3}{8} = \frac{\pi (RANCH)^3}{8} \quad (\text{F.2b})$$

### F.3 Steel Arch

'G' lies on ZZ (neutral axis) for the half 'I' section as shown in Fig. F.4. Second moment areas of the steel arch are as follows.

$$I_{ZG} = I_{ZZ(1/2)} = \frac{1}{2} I_{ZZ} \quad \text{and} \quad I_{YG} = I_{YY(1/2)} = \frac{1}{2} I_{YY} \quad (\text{F.3a})$$

$$I_{ZZ \text{ STEEL}} = 2 I_{FZZ \text{ FLANGE}} + I_{WZZ \text{ WEB}} \quad (\text{F.3b})$$

$$I_{FZZ \text{ FLANGE}} = I_F + A_F \left( \frac{D}{2} - \frac{t}{2} \right)^2 \quad (\text{F.4a})$$

$$I_{FZZ \text{ FLANGE}} = \frac{B t_f^3}{12} + \frac{B t_f}{4} (D - t_f)^2 \quad (\text{F.4b})$$

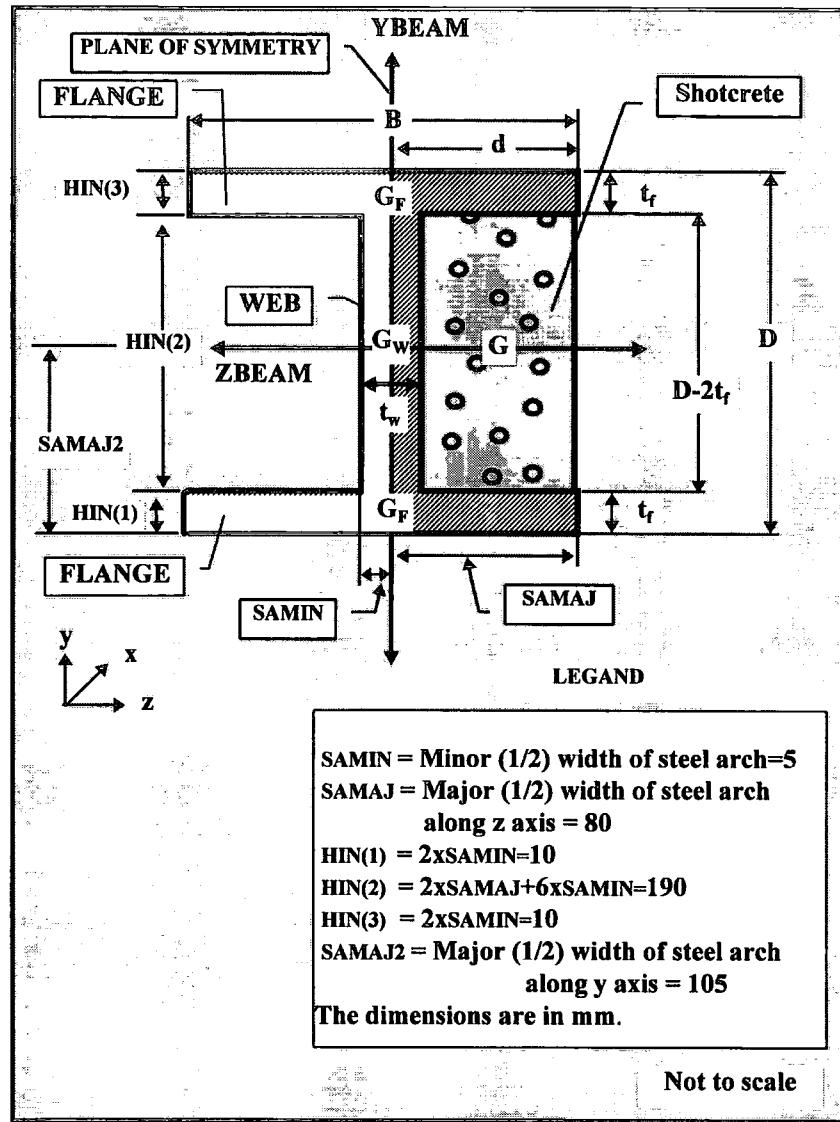


Fig. F.4 Cross-sectional moment area of the steel arch

$$I_{FZZ FLANGE} = \frac{B t_f}{4} \left[ \frac{t_f^2}{3} + (D - t_f)^2 \right] \quad (\text{F.4c})$$

$$I_{FZZ FLANGE} = \frac{B t_f}{4} \left[ \frac{t_f^2}{3} + D^2 - 2D t_f + t_f^2 \right] \quad (\text{F.4d})$$

$$\text{If } t \ll D, I_{FZZ FLANGE} = \frac{B t_f}{4} [ D^2 ] \quad (\text{F.4e})$$

$$I_{WZZ WEB} = \frac{1}{12} t_w (D - 2t_f)^3 \quad (\text{F.5a})$$

$$\text{If } t \ll D, I_{WZZWEB} = \frac{1}{12} t_w D^3 \quad (\text{F.5b})$$

$$\text{Hence } I_{ZZSTEEL} = 2\left(\frac{Bt_f}{2} D^2\right) + \frac{t_w D^3}{12} \quad (\text{F.6a})$$

$$I_{ZZSTEEL} = D^2 \left( \frac{Bt_f}{2} + \frac{t_w D}{12} \right) \quad (\text{F.6b})$$

$$I_{ZZSTEEL} = \frac{D^2}{2} \left( Bt_f + \frac{t_w D}{6} \right) \quad (\text{F.6c})$$

$$\text{Hence } I_{ZZSTEEL1/2} = \frac{D^2}{4} \left( Bt_f + \frac{t_w D}{6} \right) \quad (\text{F.6d})$$

$$t_f = t_w \quad (\text{F.6e})$$

$$I_{ZZSTEEL1/2} = \frac{D^2}{4} \left[ 2d t + \frac{t D}{6} \right] \quad (\text{F.6f})$$

$$I_{ZZSTEEL1/2} = \frac{D^2}{4} \left( 2d t + \frac{t D}{6} \right) \quad (\text{F.6g})$$

$$I_{ZZSTEEL1/2} = \frac{D^2 t}{4} \left( 2d + \frac{D}{6} \right) \quad (\text{F.6h})$$

Second moment areas of shotcrete are as follows

$$I_{ZZShotcrete} = \frac{1}{12} (d - (t/2)) (D - 2t)^3 \quad (\text{F.7a})$$

$$I_{ZZShotcrete} = \frac{1}{12} (d - (t/2)) (D^3 - 3D^2 2t + 3D(2t)^2 - (2t)^3) \quad (\text{F.7b})$$

$$\text{If } t \ll D, t \ll d \quad I_{ZZShotcrete} = \frac{1}{12} d D^3 \quad (\text{F.7c})$$

The equivalent steel section  $I_{zz}$  is

$$I_{zz} = I_{ZZSTEEL} + I_{ZZShotcrete} \frac{E_{Shotcrete}}{E_{STEEL}} \quad (\text{F.8a})$$

$$I_{zz} = \frac{D^2 t}{4} \left( 2d + \frac{D}{6} \right) + \frac{1}{12} d D^3 \frac{E_{Shotcrete}}{E_{STEEL}} \quad (\text{F.8b})$$

The variables used in program are as shown in Fig. F.4

$$t = 2 \text{ SADMIN}, D = 2 \text{ SAMAJ2}, d = \text{SAMAJ} \quad (\text{F.9a})$$

$$I_{zz} = \left( \frac{(2SAMAJ)^2 (2SAMIN)}{4} 2SAMAJ + \frac{2SAMAJ2}{6} \right) + \frac{1}{12} (SAMAJ)(2SAMAJ2)^3 \frac{E_{Shotcrete}}{E_{STEEL}} \quad (F.9b)$$

$$ZZ = \frac{I_{zz}}{y_{\max}} = \frac{\frac{D^2 t}{4} (2d + \frac{D}{6}) + \frac{1}{12} d D^3 \frac{E_{Shotcrete}}{E_{STEEL}}}{\frac{D}{2}} \quad (F.10a)$$

$$ZZ = \frac{I_{zz}}{y_{\max}} = \frac{\left( \frac{(2SAMAJ)^2 (2SAMIN)}{4} 2SAMAJ + \frac{2SAMAJ2}{6} \right)}{2SAMAJ2} + \frac{\frac{1}{12} (SAMAJ)(2SAMAJ2)^3 \frac{E_{Shotcrete}}{E_{STEEL}}}{2SAMAJ2} \quad (F.10b)$$

Second moment area of  $I_{yy}$  for half section

$$I_{yy} = I_{YY STEEL} + I_{YY Shotcrete} \frac{E_{Shotcrete}}{E_{STEEL}} \quad (F.11a)$$

$$I_{YY STEEL} = 2 I_{FYF FLANGE} + I_{WYY WEB} \quad (F.11b)$$

$$I_{YY STEEL} = 2 \frac{1}{3} d^3 t_f + \frac{1}{3} 2 \left( \frac{D}{2} - t_f \right) \left( \frac{t_w}{2} \right)^3 \quad (F.12a)$$

$$t_f = t_w \quad (F.12b)$$

$$I_{YY STEEL} = 2 \frac{1}{3} d^3 t + \frac{1}{3} 2 \left( \frac{D}{2} - t \right) \left( \frac{t}{2} \right)^3 \quad (F.12c)$$

$$\text{If } t \ll D \text{ and } t \ll d \quad I_{YY STEEL} = \frac{2}{3} d^3 t \quad (F.12d)$$

$$I_{YY Shotcrete} = I_{YY Shotcrete} + A_{Shotcrete} \left[ d - \left( \frac{d - (t/2)}{2} \right) \right]^2 \quad (F.13a)$$

$$I_{YY Shotcrete} = \frac{1}{12} 2 \left( \frac{D}{2} - t \right) (d - (t/2))^3 + 2 \left( \frac{D}{2} - t \right) (d - (t/2)) \left[ d - \left( \frac{d - (t/2)}{2} \right) \right]^2 \quad (F.13b)$$

$$I_{YY \text{ Shotcrete}} = \frac{1}{6} \left( \frac{D}{2} - t \right) (d - (t/2))^3 + 2 \left( \frac{D}{2} - t \right) (d - (t/2)) \left[ d - \left( \frac{d - (t/2)}{2} \right) \right]^2 \quad (\text{F.13c})$$

$$I_{YY \text{ Shotcrete}} = \left( \frac{D}{2} - t \right) \left[ \frac{(d - (t/2))^3}{6} + \frac{1}{2} (d^2 - (t^2/4))(d + \frac{t}{2}) \right] \quad (\text{F.13d})$$

$$\text{If } t \ll D \text{ and } t \ll d \quad I_{YY \text{ Shotcrete}} = \left( \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{2} \right) \frac{D}{2} d^3 = \frac{1}{3} D d^3 \quad (\text{F.13e})$$

The equivalent steel section second moment of area

$$I_{YY} = I_{YY \text{ STEEL}} + I_{YY \text{ Shotcrete}} \frac{E_{\text{Shotcrete}}}{E_{\text{STEEL}}} \quad (\text{F.14a})$$

$$I_{YY} = \frac{2}{3} d^3 t + \frac{1}{3} D d^3 \frac{E_{\text{Shotcrete}}}{E_{\text{STEEL}}} \quad (\text{F.14b})$$

The variables used in program are as shown in Fig. F.4

$$t = 2 \text{ SAMIN}, \quad D = 2 \text{ SAMAJ2}, \quad d = \text{SAMAJ} \quad (\text{F.14c})$$

$$I_{YY} = \frac{2}{3} (\text{SAMAJ})^3 (2 \text{ SAMIN}) + \frac{1}{3} (2 \text{ SAMAJ2}) (\text{SAMAJ})^3 \frac{E_{\text{Shotcrete}}}{E_{\text{STEEL}}} \quad (\text{F.14d})$$

$$ZY = \frac{I_{YY}}{z_{\max}} = \frac{I_{YY}}{\frac{d}{2}} = \frac{\frac{2}{3} d^3 t + \frac{1}{3} D d^3 \frac{E_{\text{Shotcrete}}}{E_{\text{STEEL}}}}{\frac{d}{2}} \quad (\text{F.15a})$$

$$ZY = \frac{I_{YY}}{z_{\max}} = \frac{I_{YY}}{\frac{SAMAJ}{2}} = \frac{\frac{2}{3} (\text{SAMAJ})^3 (2 \text{ SAMIN}) + \frac{1}{3} (2 \text{ SAMAJ2}) (\text{SAMAJ})^3 \frac{E_{\text{Shotcrete}}}{E_{\text{STEEL}}}}{\frac{SAMAJ}{2}} \quad (\text{F.15b})$$

